~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN/1ST MARINES INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES
COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

[redacted]MAR

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
[illegible] with the
[illegible] Sor:

10770 [illegible]

Signature/date

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and [illegible] with the
[illegible] joy, Sor:
10770 [illegible]

R.B. Tiffany 1/3/77

Signature/date

[illegible] 12 YEARS
[illegible] DIR. 5[illegible]

~~[illegible]~~

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

BN, 1st MAR LOG 00117-67

HEADQUARTERS COPY 13 OF 24 COPIES
1st Battalion, 1st Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

1/JAS/djm
7 Apr 1967

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
Via: Commanding Officer, 1st Marines

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 March 1967 to 31 March 1967

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.2B
(d) RegtO 5750.2

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 1st Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (d), enclosure (1) is submitted.

John A. Scott

JOHN A. SCOTT
By direction

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 1st Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

# Command Chronology
1 March 1967 to 31 March 1967

PART I Organizational Data

PART II Narrative Summary

PART III Sequential Listing of Significant Events

PART IV Supporting Documents

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

# PART I

## Organizational Data

1. Designation

1st Battalion
1st Marine Regiment (Rein)

Commander
LtCol Van D. BELL Jr.

### Supporting Units

Btry A, 1stBn, 11thMar (1-31 Mar 67)
Det 1st ITT (1-31 Mar 67)
Det Co C, 1stTkBn (1-31 Mar 67)
Det 1stAmTracBn (1-31 Mar 67)
Det Co A, 1stEngBn (1-31 Mar 67)
Det 11thMTBn (1-31 Mar 67)
Det 5thCommBn (1-31 Mar 67)
Det CommSec, HqCo, 1stMar (1-31 Mar 67)

2. Location

Danang RVN (1-31 Mar 67)

3. Staff Officers

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| XO | J. A. SCOTT | Maj | 1-31 Mar |
| S-1 | B. R. FREEMAN | 2dLt | 1-31 Mar |
| S-2 | P. H. RAY | 2dLt | 1-31 Mar |
| S-3 | T. M. STOKES | Maj | 1-31 Mar |
| S-4 | C. W. SOOTER | 2dLt | 1-21 Mar |
| | J. A. GALLAGHER | Capt | 22-31 Mar |
| S-5 | F. R. MASON | 2dLt | 1-31 Mar |
| CommO | J. A. GALLAGHER | Capt | 1-31 Mar |
| SupO | F. L. PIERCE | 2dLt | 1-31 Mar |
| MTO | G. J. FISHER | 1stLt | 1-22 Mar |
| | J. M. WILSON | 2dLt | 23-31 Mar |
| Chap | R. R. CUNNINGHAM | Lt(CHC) | 1-31 Mar |
| BnSur | F. M. FOLEY | Lt(MC) | 1- 9 Mar |
| | P. E. SCHMIDT | Lt(MC) | 10-26 Mar |
| | A. P. IAGMIN | Lt(MC) | 27-31 Mar |
| AsstBnSur | P. E. SCHMIDT | Lt(MC) | 1- 9 Mar |
| | A. P. IAGMIN | Lt(MC) | 10-26 Mar |
| Dentist | D. J. LOOMIS | Lt(DC) | 1-31 Mar |
| CO, Co A | D. M. CUNNINGHAM | Capt | 1-31 Mar |
| CO, Co B | S. E. CHUPIK | 2dLt | 1-31 Mar |
| CO, Co C | M. N. CARTER | Capt | 1-31 Mar |
| CO, Co D | R. C. KNOWLES | Capt | 1-31 Mar |
| CO, H&S Co | J. A. GALLAGHER | Capt | 1-31 Mar |

4. Average monthly strength

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| Officers | 35 | 3 |
| Enlisted | 1046 | 51 |

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART II

2. Narrative Summary

a. Personnel

(1) Replacements. During this reporting period the Battalion received the following personnel as replacements.

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| Officers | 2 | 1 |
| Enlisted | 129 | 0 |

(2) Rotation

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| Officers | 2 | 0 |
| Enlisted | 42 | 1 |

(3) Losses Other Than Rotation

| | Officers | Enlisted |
|---|---|---|
| (a) USMC Interdivision | 1 | 26 |
| (b) USN Interdivision | 2 | 0 |
| (c) USMC Medevac out of RVN | 2 | 36 |
| (d) USN Medevac out of RVN | 0 | 0 |

(4) Casualties

| | USMC | | USN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Off | Enl | Off | Enl |
| (a) KIA | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| (b) WIA | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| (c) DOW | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (d) WIANE | 2 | 47 | 0 | 1 |
| (e) Non-battle | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |

(5) Rest and Relaxation. The following number of personnel were assigned R&R quotas to the locations indicated:

| | |
|---|---|
| (a) Okinawa | 5 |
| (b) Hong Kong | 15 |
| (c) Bangkok | 15 |
| (d) Tokyo | 16 |
| (e) Manila | 4 |
| (f) Taipei | 16 |
| (g) Hawaii | 15 |
| (h) Singapore | 5 |
| (i) Kuala Lumpur | 5 |

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



b. Administration

(1) Awards. Two Silver Star Medals, two Bronze Star Medals, four Navy Commendation Medals, and 56 Purple Heart Medals were presented to members of this Battalion by Major General NICKERSON at an awards ceremony at the Battalion CP on 10 March 1967. Eleven Purple Heart Medals were also forwarded by this organization for presentation to personnel who were transferred.

(2) Promotions. There were five promotions to sergeant, 45 to corporal, 86 to lance corporal, and three to private first class during March.

c. Intelligence

(1) Low level intelligence reports received during the beginning of the month indicated continuing activity of the Q-15th Company and the V-25th Battalion just to the south of the southwestern portion of the TAOR. The majority of the reports indicated an attack on DIEN BAN Sub-Sector Headquarters or VINH DIEN Electric Plant but none materialized. Increased enemy activity in the eastern portion of the TAOR, particularly the March 13th attack on HIEU NHON District Headquarters, revealed the ability of the VC to mass to the south of this TAOR and to foray across the river. During the latter part of the month increased reports of impending mortar attack on the Junk Fleet and HOI AN Sector Headquarters were confirmed by several mortar incidents at those positions.

(2) Interrogation reports during the entire month revealed that the VC were using the good weather to rebuild and reconstruct fortifications throughout the TAOR. Interrogation of captives in the GO NOI area indicated that main force troops operated mostly in the western section of the island. Captives from CAM HAI Village revealed that the VC were no longer hiding in caves and tunnels but were instead fleeing the area due to the Marines ability to locate tunnels and caves through interrogation or cooperation of the people. The use of captives throughout the month in conjunction with Kit Carson Scouts led to the discovery and destruction of numerous caves, tunnels and spider traps. KCS were helpful in pointing out VC in the field and during Operation LAFAYETTE several KIA were identified as members of the 402nd Sapper Battalion.

(3) Incidents of enemy contacts increased 100% with a 125% increase of mine and booby trap incidents. The increased use of anti-vehicular mines by the VC was significant west of Highway 1, and several instances were accompanied by harassing fire.



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(4) Weather during the reporting period remained favorable to friendly operations. Water barriers were of no consequence but the daily temperature increased considerably.

(5) The VC initiated 139 incidents during the reporting period. The incidents are categorized as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| (a) Engagements | 74 |
| (1) U.S. initiated | 60 |
| (2) Enemy initiated | 14 |
| (b) Harassing fire | 58 |
| (c) Mines and booby traps | 57 |
| (1) Anti-personnel | 45 |
| (2) Anti-tank/vehicular | 12 |
| (d) Mortar fire | 10 |

(6) Summary of enemy casualties, personnel captured, and equipment captured during the reporting period.

(a) Viet Cong losses (personnel)

| | |
|---|---|
| KIA (confirmed) | 131 |
| KIA (probable) | 20 |
| PW's | 64 |
| Detainees | 422 |
| To PW's | 54 |
| To Civil Defendants | 298 |
| To Civilians | 170 |

(b) Viet Cong losses (weapons)

| | |
|---|---|
| Carbine, U.S. .30 cal | 5 |
| M-14, U.S. 7.62mm | 1 |
| Carbine, K-44 | 1 |
| Rifle, Springfield 1903 | 1 |
| Thompson SMG | 1 |
| K-50 SMG | 2 |
| M-46 ChiCom rifle | 1 |
| Pistol, S&W .38 cal | 1 |

(c) Viet Cong losses (miscellaneous)

(See Tab A to Part IV)

(d) Munitions and equipment turned in by Vietnamese children:

| | |
|---|---|
| 81-mort rds (H.E.) | 4 |
| 81-mort rds (Illum) | 2 |



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| | |
|---|---|
| 60-mort rd | 1 |
| TNT | ½ lb |
| M-79 rd | 1 |
| M-26 grenades | 5 |
| Grenade (Illum) | 1 |
| 50 cal ammo | 150 rds |
| SA ammo | 1260 rds |
| M-14 magazine | 1 |

d. Operations and Training

(1) Operations

a. The Battalion was engaged in Operation LAFAYETTE in the central portion of the TAOR when the reporting period started. During this operation the 1st Battalion accounted for 59 VC KIA's and 46 POW's.

b. After the completion of LAFAYETTE, Company C established a base in the Horseshoe area and continued clearance of mines and booby traps. The civilians again had to be convinced the government and USMC forces were in control of the area.

c. During the remainder of the month the Battalion concentrated on company-size and smaller operations within the TAOR with the execution of a two day reconnaissance in force on GO NOI Island. This operation was conducted by two companies and a command group in conjunction with the 2/4 APC Company, ARVN. The operation resulted in no major enemy contacts, however it commenced with a well executed night river crossing in which the Battalion moved deep into VC controlled territory undetected.

d. The Battalion TAOR was reorganized into three zones established as rifle company areas of responsibility. The boundaries were selected to provide for maximum coverage of enemy infiltration and withdrawal routes, make maximum use of key terrain and natural barriers to deny the enemy mobility within the TAOR, and to provide adequate lines of communication for operating units. The three zones were established to be occupied by three of the four rifle companies of this Battalion. The companies rotate between zones with each company spending seven out of 28 days in the Battalion CP to train, equip and generally relax. The company in the command post maintains a readiness posture to rapidly exploit enemy contacts within the TAOR and to provide for reaction forces such as the Bald Eagle and Sparrow Hawk.

e. The Battalion conducted extensive patrols and ambush actions within assigned TAOR, to locate, fix, and destroy enemy forces and material in the area. During the month of March the Battalion conducted 310 fire team, 499 squad, 23 platoon and eight company-size operations.

UNCLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(2) Training

a. The following schools were conducted in the Battalion during March.

(1) The Battalion three day orientation school was conducted for 88 newly joined personnel. M-16 transitional training was included in the orientation.

(2) A three day training program for companies rotating into the Battalion CP was established with heavy emphasis placed on artillery FO procedures, M-60 machinegun, 60mm mortar and M-16 transitional training.

b. Personnel attended the following schools outside the Battalion:

| | |
|---|---|
| (1) VC Mine and Booby Trap School | 200 graduates |
| (2) Vietnamese Language School | 2 graduates |
| (3) Motion Picture Operators School | 1 graduate |
| (4) NCO Leadership School | 1 graduate |
| (5) Field Radio Operators School | 1 graduate |

e. Logistics

(1) Supply. This Battalion's allowance of the M-16E1 rifle and accessory equipment was received during March and the transition from the M-14 rifle was begun. There was still a shortage of jungle utilities and individual equipment consisting of steel helmets, grenade pouches, canteen cups, and canteens.

(2) Maintenance

(a) Motor Transport. The addition of six replacement M422 Mighty Mites along with a slight reduction in deadlined vehicles somewhat increased the transportation capabilities of this organization. However, the shortage of wheel bearings and seals still exists.

(b) Ordnance. A recent LTI weapon inspection revealed a number of minor discrepancies in the rifle companies' crew served weapons. As each company rotates back into the CP area these discrepancies will be eliminated.

(3) Food Services. Cold milk served from refrigerated dispensing unit was available for consumption on a daily basis. On Easter Sunday, the messhall provided chow for an Easter Party at a HOI AN orphanage.

UNCLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(4) Contonment and Camp Facilities. A fuel pipe line was laid connecting a 10,000 gallon bulk fuel gasoline tank at the front end of the compound to a 800 gallon fuel storage tank for the tracked vehicles in the rear of the compound, Improvements in the CP perimeter defenses continue daily.

(5) Transportation. This organization is supported by five 2½ ton trucks from the 1st Motor Transport Battalion. The emplacement of 10,000 gallon gasoline storage tank within the compound has greatly reduced the problem of fuel resupply.

(6) Water. During March the 1st Engineer Battalion was in process of digging a new well for water supply. The present water point does not produce enough water now that hot weather is here.

f. Communications and Electronics

(1) General. Radio, wire, and message center operated with no interruption of essential services.

(2) Radio. During the month of March no major difficulties were experienced.

(3) Wire. During March all lines going to HOI AN were mounted on poles and cabled. The Company A forward position was also overheaded. Otherwise wire communications were normal.

(4) Message Center. Normal "ON LINE" cryptographic and radio teletype message traffic were conducted.

(5) Radio Relay. No difficulties were experienced with the AN/TRC-27.

(6) Problems Encountered. A critical shortage of replacement components and repair parts still exists for the radio AN/PRC-25. Whip antennas, whip antenna bases, and certain modules are in limited supply.

g. Civic Action

(1) During the month of March daily sick calls were held at the Battalion CP, CAC D-4, and CAC D-5 and a total of 3255 Vietnamese were given medical treatment.

(2) A collection center was held during Operation LAFAYETTE. Medical aid was given to 1550 people. Items distributed during this time included 12,000 pounds rice, 200 pounds meat, 60 pounds salt, and 600 pounds of soap.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

h. Psychological Operations. Four leaflet drops were made in the TAOR during the month of March, exploiting US victories and dissatisfaction of VC troops. A drop was also made on GO NOI Island, south of the TAOR. During Operation LAFAYETTE a Vietnamese culture-drama team was used to work with the people removed from the operational area.

i. Fire Support Coordination and Naval Gunfire

(1) During the month of March artillery support was provided by the 1st Battalion, 11th Marines. Four artillery observer teams were in support of the Battalion during the month. Classes on forward observer procedures and map reading were held in conjunction with the Battalion orientation program.

(2) Artillery missions during the period 1-31 March

| | |
|---|---|
| (a) Harrassing and interdiction | 314 |
| (b) Close support of operations | 317 |
| (c) Illumination missions | 67 |

(3) Mortar missions (81mm Mortar Platoon)

| | |
|---|---|
| (a) Harrassing and interdiction | 257 |
| (b) Close support of operations | 150 |
| (c) Registration missions | 4 |

(4) Naval gunfire missions

| | |
|---|---|
| (a) Close support of operations | 207 rounds |

j. Air Support. Air support during the month was provided by the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing with missions utilizing both fixed wing and helicopter aircraft. There were 11 close air support missions and 12 aerial observation missions. In addition there were four helicopter cargo missions and 33 medical evacuation missions flown. Four flareship missions were flown.

k. Medical and Dental

(1) During the month of March the incidence of immersion foot and traumatic dermatitis of the feet decreased in incidence considerably. Conversely, the number of cases of upper respiratory infections increased greatly. The medical department participated in a "County Fair" as part of Operation LAFAYETTE and treated 1300 civilians. From 11 to 16 March a tent was erected adjacent to the BAS in order to facilitate proper care of 22 sick civilian infants who were children of detainees within the Battalion CP. On 22 March 380 civilian detainees were treated at DIEN BAN District Headquarters.

UNCLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(2) During the month of March a total of 866 treatments were rendered to 176 patients. The dental unit participated in the County Fair during Operation LAFAYETTE and the treatment of the civilian detainees at DIEN BAN.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mar 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

## Part III

### Sequential Listing of Significant Events

7 Mar A company clearing operation was conducted in TAN MY (1) Hamlet (BT 082592) with Company B reinforced by LVTE-1's and supported by two flights of F-4's. Six line charges and eight tanks of napalm were expended on trenches, bunkers and hedgerows.

13 Mar A platoon patrol from Company A observed 30-35 VC across the SONG KY LAM River (BT 016552). An artillery mission resulted in 18 VC KIA and 10 probables. Snipers killed four additional VC who were recovering bodies.

HIEU NHON District Headquarters was attacked and overrun. HOI AN was also attacked. Reinforcements were requested by Sector Headquarters and a company-size relief force was moved to HOI AN but no contact was made.

17 Mar HOI AN was mortared and three Vietnamese civilians were killed and nine were wounded.

22 Mar At the request of the District Chief, 380 Vietnamese detainees were medically treated at DIEN BAN District Headquarters.

24 Mar This Battalion commenced Operation EARLY on GO NOI Island.
Ref: 1st Bn Frag Order 10-67 (See Tab B to Part IV)

25 Mar A 100 vehicle ARVN convoy was ambushed south of the TAOR on Highway # 1 (BT 1050) by an enemy force estimated at 1000 men.

Operation EARLY terminated at 0600.
Ref: 1st Mar msg 251303Z Mar 1967 (See Tab C to Part IV)

29 Mar Launched a platoon-size Sparrowhawk to destroy the wreckage of a C-47 flare ship south of the TAOR (BT 0951).

30 Mar Two gun tanks detonated what appeared to be locally constructed concrete mines that had not been found during a prior sweep with mine detectors (AT 984583).

31 Mar Issued M-16 rifles to Company C and one platoon of Company D.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Part IV
Index to Tabs

FILED W/ CHRON

Tab A Viet Cong Losses
B 1st Battalion Frag Order 10-67, Operation EARLY (230001H Mar)
C 1st Marines msg 251303Z Mar 67
D Daily Intelligence Summaries 1 to 31 March 1967.
E Weekly Operations Overlay.
F Journal for March, 1 to 31 March 1967.

FILED W/ CHRON

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

# Viet Cong Losses (Miscellaneous)

| | |
|---|---|
| Box type mines | 2 |
| AP mines | 4 |
| 81 mortar rounds | 2 |
| M-26 grenades | 43 |
| ChiCom grenades | 31 |
| Grenade filled w/C-4 | 1 |
| MK-4 grenade | 1 |
| MK-2 grenade | 1 |
| Pineapple grenade | 1 |
| Booby trapped gate | 2 |
| Punji pits | 4 |
| Foot traps | 2 |
| Punji stakes | 201 |
| M-1 clip ammo | 1 |
| ChiCom 7.62mm ammo | 65 rds |
| U.S. 7.62mm ammo | 60 rds |
| M-14 magazine w/pouch | 6 |
| Thompson magazines w/pouches | 2 |
| K-50 magazines | 3 |
| .45 cal TSMG magazines | 3 |
| Carbine magazines | 4 |
| Carbine bayonet | 1 |
| M-14 bayonet | 5 |
| Cartridge belt | 28 |
| Pop-up flare | 1 |
| Packs | 4 |
| Canteen | 1 |
| Shovels | 2 |
| Ponchos | 11 |
| Rubber stamp | 1 |
| Khaki uniforms | 5 |
| Pair khaki trousers | 1 |
| Grey uniform | 1 |
| Khaki shorts | 1 |
| Green shirt | 1 |
| Jacket, military | 1 |
| Webb belt | 1 |
| Bundle of clothing | 2 |
| Medical supplies | 3 lbs |
| North Vietnamese flags | 2 |
| Boats | 10 |
| Army booby trap manual | 1 |
| Air panel | 1 |
| Transistor radio | |

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB "A"

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

## Viet Cong Losses (Miscellaneous) (continued)

| | |
|---|---|
| Propaganda leaflets | 2 lbs |
| Assorted documents | 15 lbs |
| Concertina wire | 200 ft |
| Communication & claymore wire | 100 ft |
| Trip wire | 150 ft |
| Anti-helicopter sight | 1 |
| Caves | 5 |
| Tunnels | 2 |
| Bunkers | 7 |
| Trenches | 4 |
| Fighting holes | 2 |
| Spider holes | 1 |
| Sniper platform | 1 |
| Rice | 1200 lbs |

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB "A"

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. of Copies
1st Bn, 1st Marines
LAI NGHI, VN
230001 March 1967

FRAG ORDER 10-67 for Operation EARLY

Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS L 7014 Sheets 6640 I and IV

Time Zone: H

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces. --Current INTSUMS and PIRs.

b. Friendly Forces

(1) Btry A, 1st Bn, 11th Marines

(2) 2/4 APC Company screens left flank

(3) 1st Marine Aircraft Wing

(4) 2d Bn, 1st Marines (-) (Rein), Regt Reserve

c. Attachments and Detachments

(1) 2 Helicopters in direct support and staged at LZ 411

2. MISSION. 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (-) (Rein) conducts Recon in force operation on GO NOI Island in order to make contact with the enemy and then close with and destroy him.

3. EXECUTION

a. Concept of Operation: Annex A (Concept of Operation) and Annex C (Operation Overlay).

b. Company B. On order, at H-hour on D-day cross LOD and conduct Recon in force in assigned ZOA in accordance with plans in Annexes A and C.

c. Company D. On order, at H-hour on D-day cross LOD and conduct Recon in force in assigned ZOA in accordance with plans in Annexes A and C.

d. Company A. By H-hour on D-day position one reinforced platoon in blocking positions as described in Annexes A and C.

e. 81mm Mortar Platoon (-). At H-hour on D-day establish position at (BT 084568) ready to support Operation EARLY, and be prepared on order to displace as necessary to maintain continuous support for the advancing infantry.

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED
Tab B

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

f. Coordinating Instructions

(1) D-day 24 March 1967

(2) H-hour 0630H and on order

(3) Contact from right to left

(4) Color Code - Yellow

(5) Reference Time - 1600

(6) Reference Points

(a) (Name of Au'o) 0354

(b) (Name of Fish) 0156

(7) Duration of Operation - 2 to 3 days

(8) Extensive Air, NGF, and Artillery preparation will be conducted in area between CO and 03 Grid Lines prior to H-hour.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

a. Administration. No change.

b. Logistics

(1) Supplies will be staged in LZ 411 for unit distribution by helicopter

(2) Supply levels. The following levels of supplies will be staged:

(a) Class I - 5 days

(b) Class II, III, and IV as directed

(c) Class V - 5 days, all types

(3) Prescribed load

(a) Normal arms and equipment

(b) DOA plus 2 bandoliers

(c) 2 canteens of water

(d) 2 days MCI

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(4) 1 CS Grenade per Fire Team, 2 gas masks per squad

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS

a. Communication - See Annex B, (Communication Plan)

b. Command Post

(1) Command Group will move in Company B ZOA

(2) CP's reported as established

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL VAN D. BELL, JR.

T. W. STOKES, JR.
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Operations Officer

ANNEXES:
A-Concept
B-Task Organization
C-Operation Overlay
D-Communication Plan

DISTRIBUTION:
A

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. ___ of ___ Copies
1st Bn, 1st Marines
LAI NGHI, VN
230001H March 1967

Annex A (Concept of Operations) to Frag Order (10-67) (Operation Early)

Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS L 7014 Sheets 6640 I and IV

Time Zone: H

1. Mission. 1st Battalion, 1st Marines (-) (Rein) conducts Recon in force operations on GO NOI Island in order to make contact with the enemy in the Zone of Action and upon contact manuever to close with and destroy him.

2. Concept. At 2400H on D-day 1st Battalion, 1st Marines will cross the SONG DIEN BIEN River at (BT 066562) and take up positions on LOD. At H-hour on D-day 1st Battalion, 1st Marines with Companies "D" and "B" abreast will commence sweep toward the west to LOA at railroad tracks. The right flank will be anchored on the water and the 2/4 APC Company will provide a screen on the left flank. Four squads from Company "A", reinforced with tanks, ONTOS and Snipers will block north of the river and the PF platoons from PHU LOC will take up positions from (BT 045567) to (BT 046556). Prior to H-hour the area between the 00 and 03 NS grid lines will be extensively preped with air strikes, artillery, and Naval Gun Fire. When the LOD is crossed movement will be rapid with reliance placed on visual reconnaissance. A series of Phase Lines will be utilized to coordinate movement of the Companies. The Command Group and Battalion Scouts will move behind Company B. Estimated duration of the operation is 3 days. Two sections of 81mm Plat and an FDC will displace to CAC-1 by H-hour and be in position to support operations.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL VAN D. BELL, JR.

T. M. STOKES, JR.
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Operations Officer

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. ___ of ___ Copies
1st Bn, 1st Marines
LAI NGHI, VN

Annex B (Task Organization) to Frag Order (10-67) (Operation EARLY)

Time Zone: H

(All attachments effective 231800H March 1967)

1st Bn, 1st Marines (-) (Rein) — LtCol VAN D. BELL, JR.
- Det H&S Co
- FO Tm, 1st Bn, 11th Marines
- 1 NGF Tm
- Det ITT

Company B (Rein) — Lt R. E. CHUPIK
- Co B
- FO Tm, 1st Bn, 11th Marines
- FO Tm, 81mm Mort Plat
- Det Med Plat
- Helicopter Support Tm
- 2 Combat Engr Tms
- 1 FAC Tm

Company D (Rein) — Capt R. A. KNOWLES
- Co D
- FO Tm, 1st Bn, 11th Marines
- FO Tm, 81mm Mort Plat
- Det Med Plat
- Helicopter Support Tm
- 2 Combat Engr Tms
- 1 FAC Tm

2d Plat, Company A (Rein) — Lt R. W. INGHAM
- 8 Sniper Tms
- 1 Sec Tanks
- 1 Sec CAATOS
- 3 Sec 106 Plat
- FO Tm, 1st Bn, 11th Marines
- FO Tm, 81mm Mort Plat

81mm Mortar Plat (-) (Rein) — GySgt B. A. MOUNCE
- 2 Sec 81mm Plat
- Det, Plat HQ

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL VAN D. BELL, JR.

T. M. STOKES, JR.
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Operations Officer

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

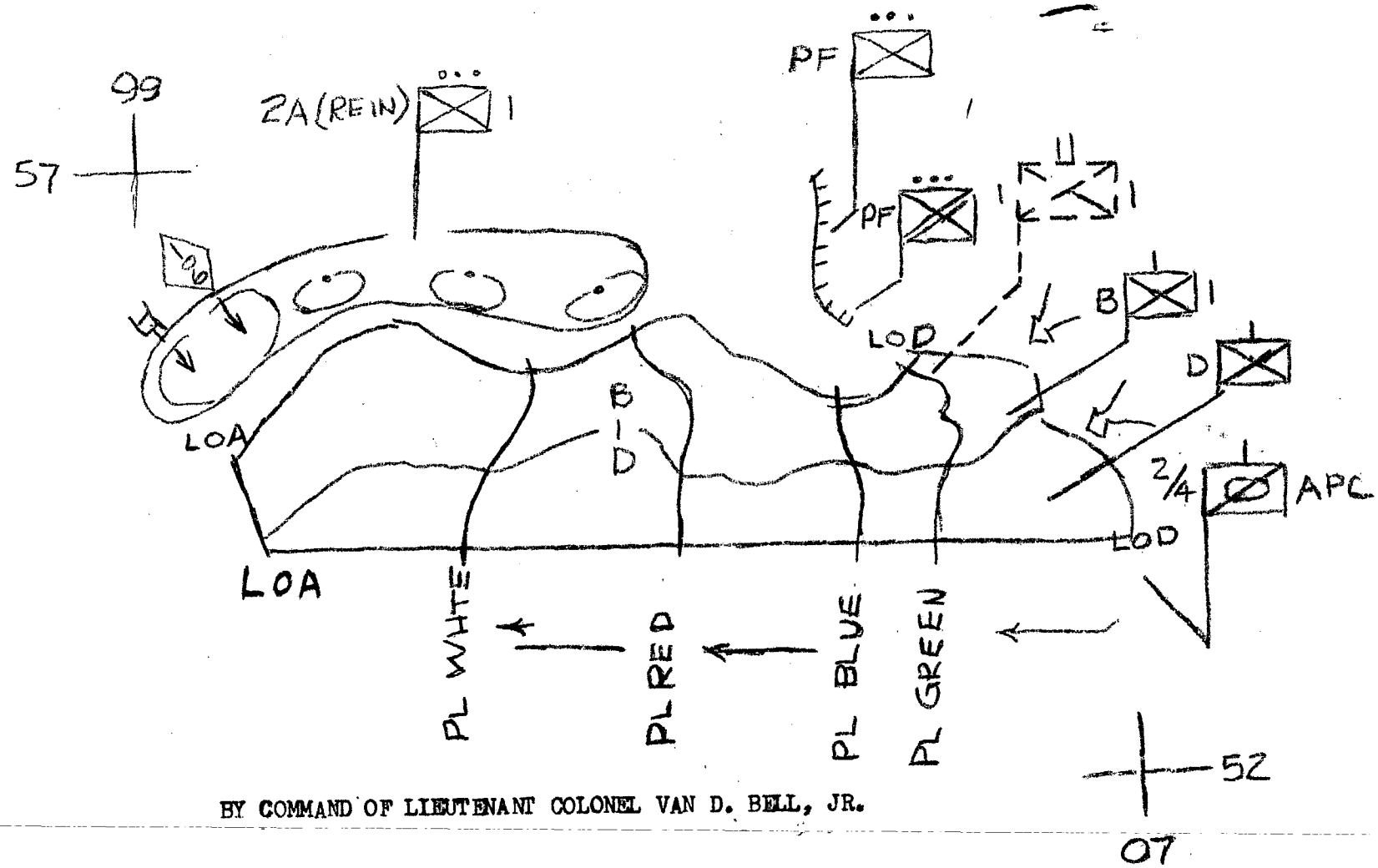
SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

Annex C (Operation Overlay) to Frag Order (10-67) (operation Early)

Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS L 7014 Sheets 6640 I and IV

Time Zone: H

Copy No._____of_____Copies
1st Bn, 1st Marines
LAI NGHI, W N
230001H March 1967




BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL VAN D. BELL, JR.

T. M. STOKES, JR.
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Operations Officer

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No.____of____Copies
1st Bn, 1st Marines
LAI NGHI, VN
230001H March 1967

Annex D (Comm Plan) to Frag Order (10-67) (Operation EARLY)

X = GUARD

XX = AS REQUIRED

O = AS DIRECTED

| UNIT | CALL SIGN | NET | EMISSION | FREQ 54.0 over 46.0 Plain | DESIG M-757 M-653 | Regt TAC | 1/1 Bn TAC | Bravo TAC | Delta TAC | Bn Log | Button YELLOW | Button BROWN | Button OLIVE | TAD | ARTY COP | 81mm COP | 24 ACP | 2/1 Bn TAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Mar | BLACKWELL | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/1 Cmd Grp | ANNUNCIATE | | | | | O | X | | | X | XX | XX | | | X | X | | O |
| 1/1 CP | ANNUNCIATE REAR | | | | | X | X | | | X | XX | XX | | | X | | | O |
| 1/1 Relay | ANNUNCIATE RELAY | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/1 Alfa 2 | ANNUNCIATE ALFA 2 | | | | | | x | | | | O | O | | | XX | XX | | |
| 1/1 Bravo | ANNUNCIATE BRAVO | | | | | | X | X | | | O | O | | | XX | XX | | |
| 1/1 DELTA | ANNUNCIATE DELTA | | | | | | X | | X | | O | O | | | XX | XX | | |
| 1/1 Scouts | ANNUNCIATE SIERRA | | | | | | XX | XX | XX | | O | O | | | XX | XX | | |
| 24th ACP | MASTIC PATRON BRAVO | | | | | | O | XX | XX | | | | | | | | X | |
| 1/1 Alfa | CHINSTRAP ALFA | | | | | | XX | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| 1/1 81 mm | ANNUNCIATE WHISKEY | | | | | | XX | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 1/1 FAC | ANNUNCIATE 14 | | | | | | O | | | | XX | XX | XX | XX | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/1 Cmd Grp | CONTRIVE | | | | | X | O | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED"

IMMEDIATE

[illegible] MARC7

FM CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
TO CG III MAF
INFO CG FIRST MAW
CG FLC
FIRST MARDIV REIN (OPCON)
XMT: FIRST MED BN
THIRD DENT CO
FIRST MT BN
ELEVENTH MT BN
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SPCL SITREP FRO OPN EARLY
1. TO SPCL SITREP NR FOUR, X D PARA 7. TERMINATED
OPN EARLY 250600H MAR 67.
THIS IS MY FINAL SITREP.
GP-4
BT

Tab C

UNCLASSIFIED"

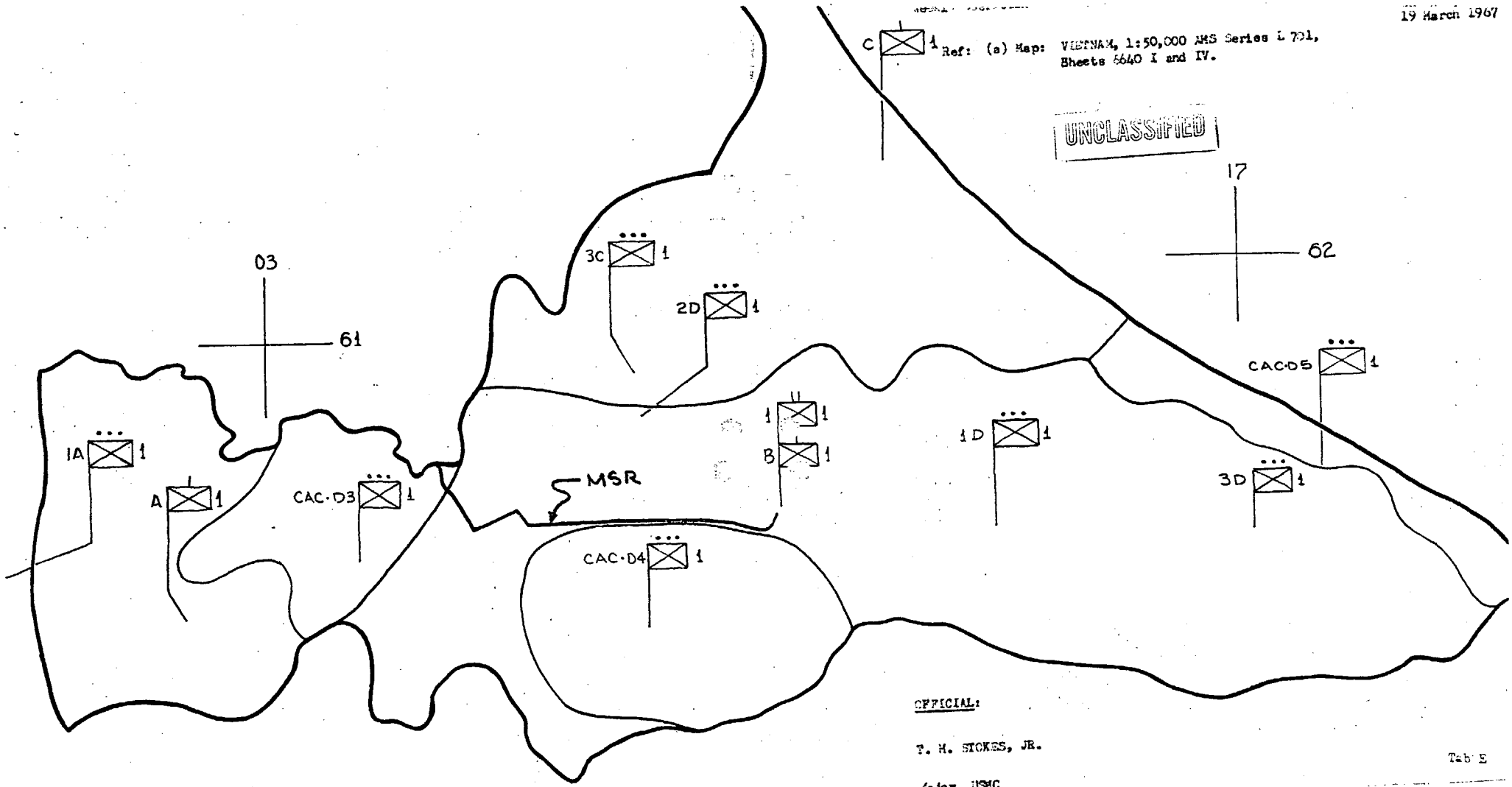
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

19 March 1967

Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS Series L 701, Sheets 6640 I and IV.

UNCLASSIFIED




OFFICIAL:

T. H. STOKES, JR.

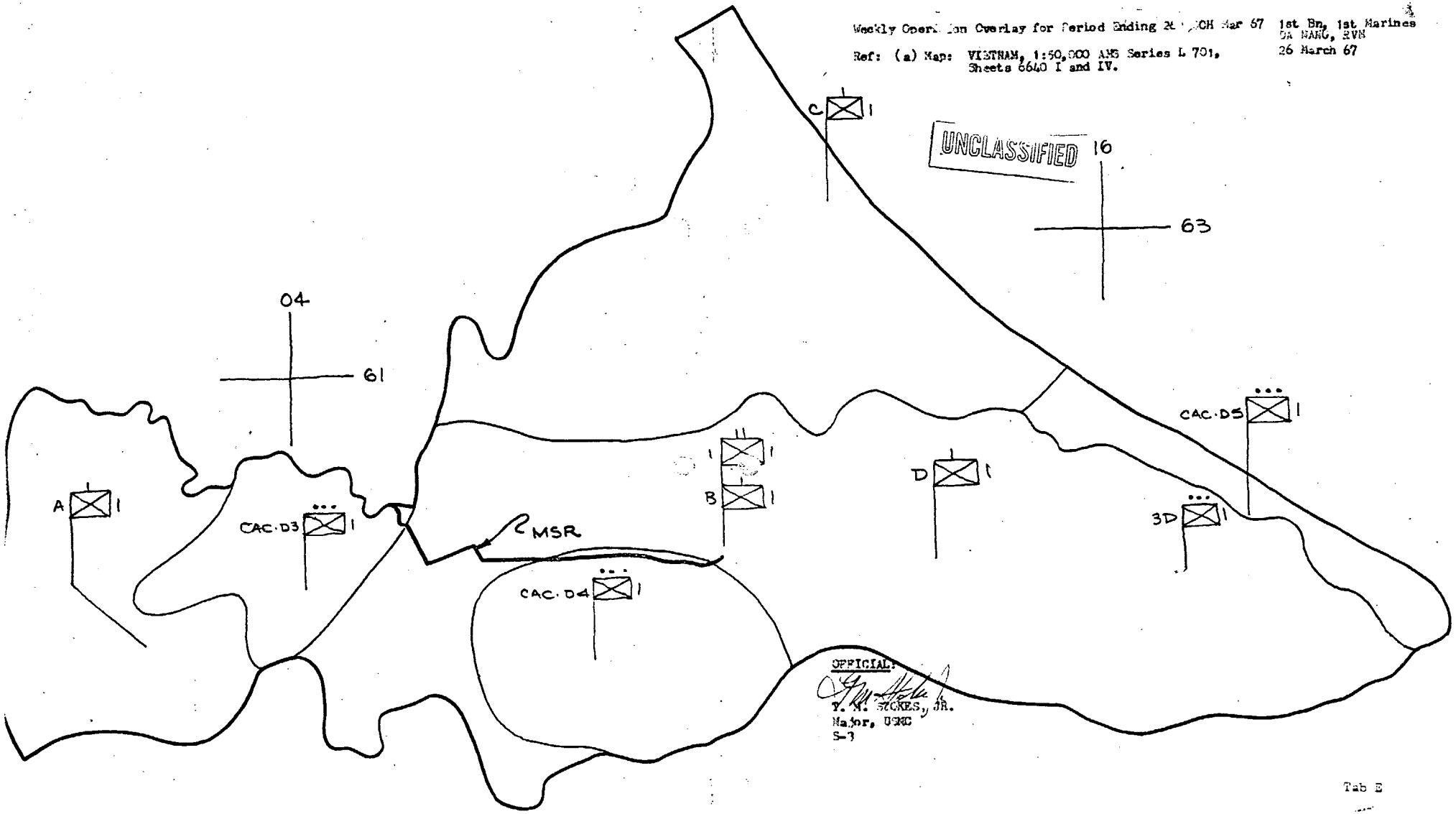
Major, USMC

Tab E

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Weekly Operation Overlay for Period Ending 24 MARCH Mar 67 1st Bn, 1st Marines
DA NANG, RVN
Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS Series L 701, Sheets 6640 I and IV. 26 March 67




OFFICIAL:
T. N. STOKES, JR.
Major, USMC
S-3

Tab B

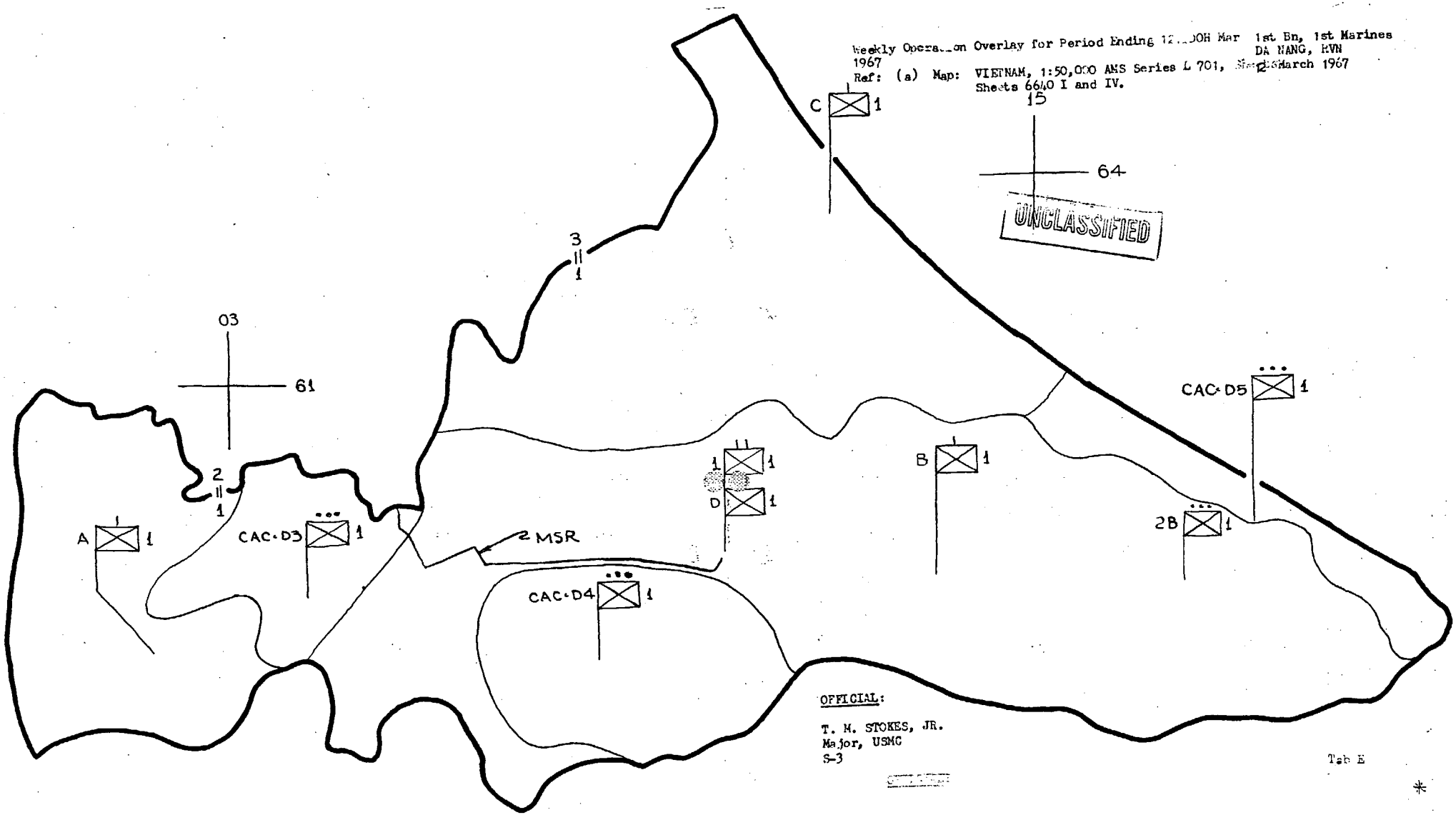
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Weekly Operation Overlay for Period Ending 12..00H Mar 1967
1st Bn, 1st Marines
DA NANG, RVN
12 March 1967

Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS Series L 701, Sheets 6640 I and IV.




OFFICIAL:

T. M. STOKES, JR.
Major, USMC
S-3

Tab E

*

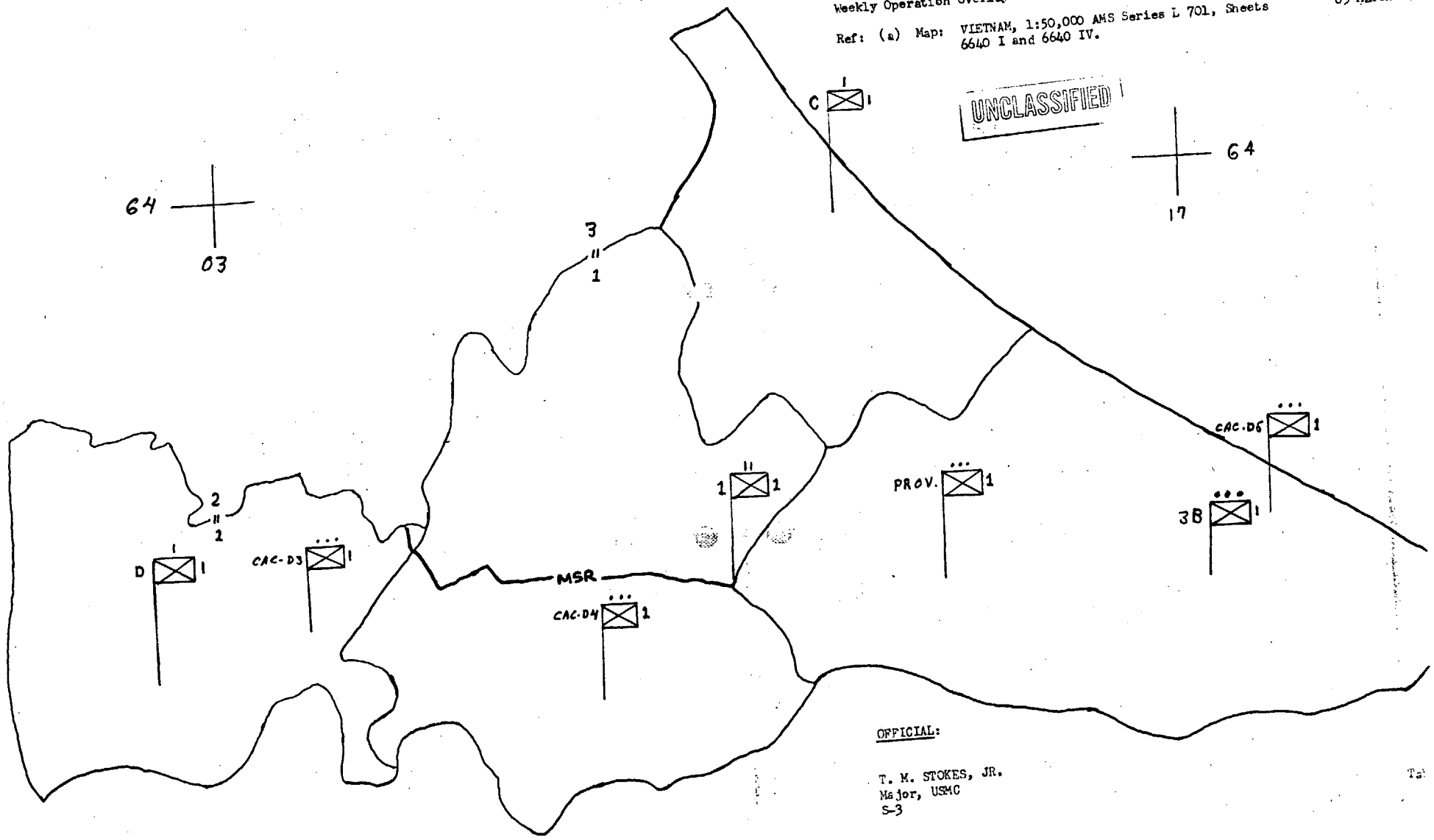
DECLASSIFIED

Weekly Operation Overlay for Period Ending 051200H Mar 1967

Ref: (a) Map: VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS Series L 701, Sheets 6640 I and 6640 IV.

1st Bn, 1st R
DA NANG, RVN
05 March 1967

UNCLASSIFIED




OFFICIAL:

T. M. STOKES, JR.
Major, USMC
S-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG___
COPY___OF____COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #354 281200H TO 011200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
   A. GROUND ACTIVITY
   A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) K-3-1, 281230H, BT102649, (OPN LAFAYETTE), BLK FORCE RECD SA FIRE AND 1- M-79 RD FRM OUTSIDE CORDON. RET FIRE AND VC WITHDREW.

(2) A-1-1, 281330H, BT114648, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 2-MALE DTNES, AGES 45 AND 50, WITH I. D. CARDS. DTNES WERE WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, FWD TO BN CP FOR INTERROGATION.

(3) A-1-1, 281330H, BT114648, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 3-FEMALE DTNES, WITHOUT I. D. CARDS, IN HOUSE. HOUSE CONTAINED 2-KHAKI UNIFORMS, 1-BLACK UNIFORM, AND 1-WHITE UNIFORM. DTNES AND UNIFORMS FWD TO BN CP.

(4) K-3-1, 281630H, BTC94643, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND 3-VC IN SPIDER TRAPS, REFUSED TO COME OUT, THREW IN GRENADE, 3-VC KIA (CONF). 1-VC IDENTIFIED AS MBR OF T-89 SAPPER BN BY LIAISON OFFICER.

(5) BN CP-1-1, 282000H, BT118633, (OPN LAFAYETTE), VILLAGE CADRE TURNED OVER 10-DTNES TO BN CP FOR INTERROGATION.

(6) BN CP-1-1, 282200H, BT118633, (PN LAFAYETTE), VILLAGE CADRE IDENTIFIED 4-DTNES RPT AT 282000H AS POW'S. FWD TO BN CP.

(7) K-3-1, 282315H, BT103653, (OPN LAFAYETTE), PTL RECD HARASSING FIRE FRM 4-5 VC. PTL RETURNED FIRE AND VC WITHDREW.

(8) D-1-1, 010020H, BT118602, PTL FIRED ON 2-VC IN HOUSE, VC WITHDREW. APPREHENDED 1-DTNE AGE-51 WITH I. D. CARD, FWD TO BN CP.

(9) D-1-1, 010145H, BT119609, PTL APPREHENDED 3-MALE DTNES APPROX AGES 35-40, W/OUT I. D. CARDS. FWD TO BN CP.

(10) D-1-1, 010200H, BT117602, PTL FIRED ON 1-VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-CARTRIDGE BELT AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN CP.

(11) D-1-1, 010415H, BT113603, AMBUSH OBSRD 1-VC, SPRUNG AMBUSH. 1-VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-CHICOM GREN, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN CP.

1STBN/1STMAR INTSUM MAR 1967



UNCLASSIFIED (CONFIDENTIAL)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

(12) K-3-1, C10755H, BT096653, (OPN LAFAYETTE), KIT CARSON IDENTIFIED 1-FEMALE PW, FWD TO BN CP.

(13) A-1-1, C10815H, BT116632, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 1-DTNE, MALE IN BLACK SHIRT AND SHORTS. FWD TO BN CP.

(14) C-1-1, C11030H, BT105634, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE RECD SA FIRE, RETURNED FIRE, VC WITHDREW.

(15) C-1-1, C11100H, BT103035, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE OBSRD 1-VC RUNNING, OPENED FIRE, 1-VC KIA (CONF).

(16) K-3-1, C11105H, BT110644, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE RECD SA FIRE, RETURNED FIRE, VC WITHDREW.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
10 C

B. DTNES- 18

C. PW (VC)/PW (NVA)
5 C

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

1- CHICOM GREN
1- CARTRIDGE BELT
4- UNIFORMS
ASSORTED DOCUMENTS

5. NONE

6. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A.

A. 281800H, HIEU NHON SUB-SECTOR REPORTS 1-VC CO LOCATED AT BT111665, ARMED WITH 1-82MM, 1-60MM, AND 1-.30 CAL MG. INTEND TO MORTAR SECTOR AND SUB-SECTOR WITH 82MM AND PHUOC TRACH BRIDG WITH 60MM. RATED B/1 BY SUB-SECTOR. S-2 1/1: PTL WAS SENT INTO THIS AREA BUT MADE NO CONTACT WITH A UNIT OF THIS SIZE.

B. 281830H, HOI AN SECTOR REPORTS 1-VC PLATOON LOCATED AT BT157602 AND BT160604 WITH 1-60MM. INTEND TO MORTAR SECTOR. S-2 1/1: (F/6), DUE TO THE NUMBER OF FRIENDLY TROOPS IN THE AREA IT IS DOUBTFUL THE VC WOULD MOVE INTO THIS AREA.

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REWARD |
|---|---|---|
| ASSORTED SM AMMO | 50 RDS | CANDY |

15. LATE ENTRIES

A. K-3-1, 281130H, BT194643, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE LOCATED 4-VC IN 2-SPIDER TRAPS, REFUSED TO COME OUT AND ATTEMPTED TO THROW GREN. OPENED FIRE, 4-VC KIA (CONF).

B. A-1-1, 281145H, BT113633, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 2-DINES DRESSED IN GREEN UTILITIES, AGES 42 AND 50, W/I. D. CARDS. FWD TO BN CP.

FOR P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG____
COPY____OF_____COPIES

## INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #355 011200H TO 021200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) K-3-1, 011240H, BT094654, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND 4-VC IN 4-SPIDER TRAPS, REFUSED TO COME OUT. THREW IN GRENADES, 4-VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED: 1- M-14, 1- K-44, 1- SPRINGFIELD 1903, 2- M-26 GRFN, 1-HTIN MINE, 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS, 5- M-14 MAGAZINES W/POUCH, 1-CARBINE BAYONET, 50-RDS SA AMMO.

(2) BN CP-1-1, 011325H, BT112612, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LVT DETONATED 40-LB PRESSURE TYPE MINE, BROKE TRACK AND CRACKED HULL OF LVT.

(3) D-1-1, 011405H, BT017564, PTL RECD SA FIRE, RETURNED FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 1-VC KIA (CONF).

(4) K-3-1, 011545H, BT094654, (OPN LAFAYETTE), PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM TRENCH LINE, RETURNED FIRE, VC WITHDREW.

(5) BN CP-1-1, 011610H, BT095620, (OPN LAFAYETTE), TANK DETONATED 40-LB TNT MINE. BROKE TRACK OF TANK.

(6) K-3-1, 011615H, BT095654, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND 2-VC IN SPIDER TRAP. VC ATTEMPTED TO THROW GREN. THREW IN GREN, 1-VC KIA (CONF), 1-PW. CAPTURED 1- M-26 GREN.

(7) K-3-1, 011635H, BT093655, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 3-FEMALE DTNES ON ADVICE OF KCS. FWD TO BN CP.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA PROB
6 0

B. DTNES- 3

C. PW (VC)/PW (NVA)
1 0

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

1- M-14
1- K-44
1- SPRINGFIELD 1903
3- M-26 GREN
5- M-14 MAGAZINES W/POUCHES
1- CARBINE BAYONET
2- CARTRIDGE BELTS
33-BUNKERS AND CAVES



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

1-POTATO MASHER GREN
1-HTIN MINE
1-HOMEMADE 5-LB MINE

30-CHICOM & M-26 BOOBY TRAPS
2-BOOBY TRAP GATES
ASSORTED SA AMMO

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. 1 MARCH 1967-HOI AN CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE ORGANIZATION REPORTS AN INTELLIGENCE CELL LIVING AND OPERATING IN DIEN BAN DISTRICT. THEIR MISSION INCLUDES COUNTERINTELLIGENCE WORK AND THE CELL IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING:

NGUYEN TIEU, 27 YRS, NATIVE OF DIEN-BAN
NGO BIEU, 24 YRS, NATIVE OF DUY-XUYEN
NA KY, 30 YRS, NATIVE OF THUA-THIEN

BOTH TIEU AND BIEU ARE SEPARATED STUDENTS. REPORTING AGENCY RATES INFO AS POSSIBLY TRUE. S-2, 1/1: F/6.

B. 1 MARCH 1967-REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT CADRE OF DIEN BAN DISTRICT REPORTS THROUGH INTELLIGENCE CENTER 3-ASSASINATION CELLS AT TRUNG PHU (H), VINH XUAN (V) AT APPROX COORD BT066575-BT060565. STRENGTH IS NINE MEN LED BY LE DO. MISSION IS ASSASSINATION AND LAYING OF MINES. RATED C/2 BY REPORTING AGENCY. S-2 1/1: F/6.

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS:

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REWARD |
|---|---|---|
| 81 MORT RD | 1 | 60 P'S |
| 81 ILLUM RD | 1 | CANDY |
| M-26 GREN | 1 | 20 P'S |
| ASSORTED SA AMMO | 150 RDS | CANDY |

B. C-1-1, 270600H TO 010600H, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCES FND A TOTAL OF 31-BUNKERS AND CAVES, 30-CHICOM AND M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAPS, 2-BOOBY TRAP GATES, 1-HOMEMADE 5-LB MINE. ALL BLOWN IN PLACE.

C. BN S-2, 1-1, AWARDED VN FEMALE 300 P'S FOR POINTING OUT 2-GREN TYPE BOOBY TRAPS FOR D-1-1 ON 281410H AT BT011568.



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

D. CORRECTION: INTSUM #354, ITEM 3-A-(4). DEAD VC FROM T-89 SAPPER BN WAS IDENTIFIED BY KIT CARSON, NOT LIAISON OFFICER.

15. LATE ENTRIES

A. H&S-1-1, 011100H, ET166597, (OPN LAFAYETTE), PTL FND 2-CAVES, 1-CONTAINED 1-POTATO MASHER GREN. CAVES DESTROYED, GREN FWD TO BN CP.

P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG_____
COPY____OF____COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #356 021200H TO 031200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) B-1-1, 021800H, BT064596, TO BT061608, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE ELEMENTS APPREHENDED 30-DTNES, FWD TO BN CP.

(2) D-1-1, 022110H, BT073596, (OPN LAFAYETTE), BLK FORCE FIRED ON 1-VC ATTEMPTING TO FLEE CORDON. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 1-CHICOM GREN, 1-PINEAPPLE GREN, 1-MEDICAL KIT, 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, 1-PONCHO, 1-GREY UNIFORM AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS; FWD TO BN CP.

(3) B-1-1, 022120H, BT076597, (OPN LAFAYETTE), CORDON ELEMENTS RECD SNIPER FIRE FROM OUTSIDE CORDON, RETD FIRE W/SA AND M-79. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT, NEG EVIDENCE OF EN CASUALTIES.

(4) FWD CP-1-1, 022325H, BT083606, (OPN LAFAYETTE), UNITS FWD 13-DTNES TO BN CP.

(5) FWD CP-1-1, 030720H, BT075616, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LVT DETONATED EST 20 LB AT MINE, RESULTING IN TRACK DAMAGE.

(6) A-1-1, 030930H, BT078602, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP ELEMENTS FIRED ON 1-VC CRAWLING FRM HOLE, RESULTING IN 1-VC KIA (CONF). SEARCH OF HOLE REVEALED 3-CHICOM GREN.

(7) A-1-1, 031100H, BT065607, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP ELEMENTS FIRED ON 2-VC IN RICE PADDY ATTEMPTING TO THROW GREN, RESULTING IN 2-VC KIA (CONF). SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 1- M-26 GREN, 1-CHICOM GREN, 2-WALLETS AND 1-CARTRIDGE BELT.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
3 0

B. DTNES-43

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

5-GRENADE GREN
1- M-26 GREN
1-PINEAPPLE GREN
2-CARTRIDGE BELTS
1-MEDICAL KIT
1-PONCHO
1-GREY UNIFORM
ASSORTED DOCUMENTS

5. NONE

8. NONE

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

15. NONE

P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG_____
COPY___OF___COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #357 031200H TO 041200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 031215H, BT059599, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FIRED ON 1-VC HIDING ALONG RIVER BANK; 1-VC KIA (CONF). ALSO CAPTURED 1- M-46 CHICOM RIFLE.

(2) H&S-1-1, 031500H, BT063604, (OPN LAFAYETTE), CAUSE AND DT UNIDENTIFIED 1-HAMLET GUERILLA AND 1-AUTONOMOUS CHIEF. PW'S FWD TO BN CP.

(3) B-1-1, 031520H, BT 067603, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 1-MALE DTNE WITH BULLET WOUND IN ARM. FWD TO BN CP.

(4) A-1-1, 031835H, BT081602, (OPN LAFAYETTE), CORDON FORCE RECIEVED SNIPER FIRE FRM OUTSIDE CORDON. RETURNED FIRE W/SA AND MORTARS, VC WITHDREW. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.

(5) C-1-1, 040833H, BT095613, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LVTE-1 LINE CHARGE UNCOVERED 6-URNS OF RICE EST 400 LBS. URNS DESTROYED, RICE BEING FWD TO BN CP.

(6) A-1-1, 041115H, BT068614, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND MORTAR EMPLACEMENTS AND FRESH FIGHTING HOLES; POSITIONS DESTROYED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (POSS)
2 0

B. DTNE-2

C. PW-7

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

1- M-46 CHICOM RIFLE
400 LBS OF RICE

5. NONE

8. NONE

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REWARD |
|---|---|---|
| ASSORTED SA AMMO | 150 RDS | CANDY |

15. LATE ENTRIES

A. HHS-1-1, 030330H, BT084604, (OPN LAFAYETTE), KIT CARSON POINTED OUT 5-FEMALE VC; CADRE POINTED OUT 1-DTNE.

B. A-1-1, 031145H, BT063599, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND 1-VC IN BUNKER, REFUSED TO COME OUT. THREW IN GREN RESULTING IN 1-VC KIA (CONF).

P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2





DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ___ OF ___ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #358 041200H TO 051200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) C-1-1, 041330H, BT095613, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LINE CHARGES FRM LVTE-1 HAD 4-LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CHECK OF AREA INDICATED SLOW-BURNING DYNAMITE CAUSED EXPLOSIONS; NEGATIVE EVIDENCE OF COMMAND CONTROLS.

(2) A-1-1, 041400H, BT074619, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LINE CHARGES FRM LVTE-1 UNCOVERED 4-RICE URNS, 1-CACHE OF CLOTHING, 1-ARMY BOOBY TRAP MANUAL, 1-TOMATO CAN MINE. MINE DESTROYED, OTHER GEAR FWD TO BN CP.

(3) BN CP-1-1, 041800H, BT084064, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 34-MALE DTNES AND 1-FEMALE DTNE IN VC-CONTROLLED AREA. FWD TO BN CP.

(4) C-1-1, 042100H, BT112632, (OPN LAFAYETTE), AMBUSH OBSRD 1-VC IN KILL ZONE, SPRUNG AMBUSH RESULTING IN 1-VC KIA (CONF).

(5) H&S-1-1, 042300H, BT182588, CAC-2-A RECD SA AND BAR FIRE ALONG PERIMETER. RETURNED FIRE WITH SA AND ARTY MISSION, VC BROKE CONTACT. VC FLAG WAS OBSED PLANTED IN AREA OF FIRING.

(6) B-1-1, 051020H, BT074608, (OPN LAFAYETTE), PATROL SUSPECTED GATE OF BEING BOOBY TRAPPED. DESTROYED GATE WITH M-26, RECIEVED SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA(PROB)
1 0

B. DTNE-35

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

1-TOMATO CAN MINE
4-URNS W/RICE
1-CACHE OF CLOTHING
1-ARMY BOOBY TRAP MANUAL

5. NONE

8. NONE



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

15. NONE

P. H. MAY
2ND LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ___ OF ___ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES

2. BNSUM #359 051200H TO 061200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 051345H, BT079610, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LVTE-1 DETONATED AP MINE IN HEDGEROW.

(2) A-1-1, 051430H, BT078609, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 1-FEMALE DINK HIDING IN HEDGEROW WITHOUT I. D. CARD, EVAC TO BN CP.

(3) D-1-1, 051440H, BT114603, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND 1-FORTIFIED BOXHOLE AND DESTROYED SAME.

(4) A-1-1, 051530H, BT176564, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND 1-CHICOM GREN W/TRIP WIRE, DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(5) H&S-1-1, 051600H, BT189589, CAC-2A REPORTS LVTE-1 DETONATED AT MINE, APPROX 100 LBS C-4.

(6) BN CP-1-1, 052100H, BT083606, (OPN LAFAYETTE), CP RECD SA FIRE, RETURNED FIRE WITH SA/AW AND 105 MM, VC WITHDREW.

(7) A-1-1, 052100H, BT086620, (OPN LAFAYETTE), CORDON FORCE RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM REAR, RETURNED FIRE WITH M-79, VC BROKE CONTACT.

(8) D-1-1, 060945H, BT007568, BTL MBR DETONATED AT MINE, PRESSURE TYPE.

(9) A-1-1, 061105H, BT069606, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SWEEP FORCE FND 1-VC KIA (CONF) IN RICE PADDY, APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY SHRAPNEL. ALSO FND 1-BUNDLE OF CLOTHING, 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, 1-WEB BELT, 4-GREN, 1-BATTLE DRESSING. GEAR EVAC TO BN CP. GREN WERE M-26.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
1 0

B. DIVE-1

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~4- M-26 GREN~~
1-CHICOM GREN
1-CARTRIDGE BELT
1-[illegible] BELT
1-CLOTHING BUNDLE
1-BATTLE DRESSING

5. NONE

8. NONE

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REWARD |
|---|---|---|
| M-26 GREN | 1 | 30 P'S |
| ASSORTED SA AMMO | 25 RDS | CANDY |

15. NONE

B M Jenkins Tg Sgt
for P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ___ OF ___ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES

2. PERIOD 0600 061200H TO 071200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) D-1-1, 061215H, BT038589, SQUAD FORCE RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT BT029584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA AND PURSUED, UNABLE TO REGAIN CONTACT. 2-MARINES STEPPED INTO PUNJI PITS DURING PURSUIT.

(2) A-1-1, 061215H, BT059619, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SQUAD FORCE FND 1-VC IN CAVE. THREW 1-C/S GAS GREN IN CAVE, 1-VC KIA (CONF). RECOVERED 1-AK47 IN SAME AREA, RTD TO BN CP.

(3) A-1-1, 061230H, BT058621, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SQUAD FORCE HEARD 2-VC RUNNING FRM FIGHTING HOLE, OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-VC KIA (CONF). FND ANOTHER FIGHTING HOLE IN SAME AREA. THREW TNT CHARGE INTO HOLE, 2-KIA (CONF). FRIEND LOSSES: 5-KIA (CONF), 2-FIGHTING HOLES, 1-TRENCHES (DESTROYED BY TANKS).

(4) A-1-1, 061330H, BT057631, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SQUAD FORCE FND 1-VC KIA (CONF) IN TRENCH.

(5) D-1-1, 061700H, BT008573, SQUAD FORCE RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM EST 3-VC AT BT008575. RETURNED FIRE W/SA AND 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(6) BN CP-1-1, 061930H, BT084604, (OPN LAFAYETTE), 1ST PLT CO RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM BT084597. RETURNED FIRE W/SA AND ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(7) A-1-1, 071000H, BT058609, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SQUAD FORCE FND ROLL OF COMMUNICATION WIRE AND CLAYMORE WIRE AND TWO OR HOUSMANS HOOK IN A BUNKER. GEAR RTD TO BN CP.

4. FRIENDLY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (NEGR)
7 0

B. WIA-13

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

2-FIGHTING HOLES
4-TRENCHES
1-SPOOL OF COMM AND CLAYMORE WIRE WIRE



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

5. [redacted]

9. [redacted]

10. [redacted]

11. [redacted]

12. [redacted]

13. [redacted]

14. [redacted]

16. [redacted]

[redacted]

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ___ OF ___ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #361 071200H TO 081200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) B-1-1, 071415H, BT090593, (OPN LAFAYETTE), LVTE-1 FIRED 2-LINE CHARGES, AND RECD SECONDARY EXPLOSION ON EACH. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(2) C-1-1, 071500H, BT115627, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SNIPER TEAM FIRED ON 6-VC RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDY, HIT 3-VC. 2-VC KIA (CONF) BY SCOPE, 1-VC (PROB) CARRIED OFF BY REMAINING VC.

(3) D-1-1, 071627H, BT039570, PTL OBSRD 15-VN RUNNING FRM AREA OF MINE INCIDENT. PURSUED AND APPREHENDED 5-DTNES. FWD TO BN CP.

(4) C-1-1, 071630H, BT116638, (OPN LAFAYETTE), SNIPER TEAM OBSRD 2-VC RUNNING ACROSS PADDY AND OPENED FIRE KILLING 1-VC KIA (CONF).

(5) D-1-1, 071630H, BT021572, SECURITY FORCE GUARDING BROKEN DOWN VEHICLE APPREHENDED 15-FEMALE VN. DTNES FWD TO BN CP.

(6) D-1-1, 080845H, BT182567, SWEEP FORCE OBSRD 1-VC DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S AND OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN 1-VC KIA (CONF). ALSO CAPTURED 1- M-26 GREN, 1-CART-RIDGE BELT, 1-PONCHO, 1-CANTEEN, 1-BATTLE DRESSING, 2-NORTH VIETNAMESE FLAGS AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS.

(7) C-1-1, 081030H, BT148610, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 6-MALE VN. CAC-2 OF PLT COMMANDER IDENTIFIED THEM AS CIVIL DEFENDENTS. DTNES WILL BE FWD TO BN CP ON RESUPPLY.

(8) H&S-1-1, 081030H, BT148610, CAC-2 PTL RECD SA FIRE AND GREN FRM CAVE, THREW IN M-26 GREN, 1-VC KIA (CONF). FND SECOND CAVE, VC THREW OUT GREN, THREW IN M-26 GREN, 1-VC KIA (CONF). SEARCH OF CAVES REVEALED 1-THOMPSON SMG W/2-MAGA-ZINES, 1-CHICOM GREN, 1-MEDICAL BAG. GEAR FWD TO BN CP.

(9) C-1-1, 081100H, BT105645, SNIPER TEAM OBSRD 4-VC IN BLACK SHIRTS AND GRAY TROUSERS MOVING ACROSS RICE PADDY CARRYING PACKS AND CARTRIDGE BELTS. OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN 2-VC KIA (CONF) BY SNIPER SCOPE.

(10) C-1-1, 081100H, BT125635, HOI AN INTELLIGENCE CADRE LOCATED 2-CAVES CONTAINING 4- M-26 GREN AND 15-RDS RUSSIAN 7.62 AMMO. CAVES AND GREN DESTROYED.



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
8 1

B. DIMES-26

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

| | |
|---|---|
| 1-THOMPSON SMG | 1-CARTRIDGE BELT |
| 1-CHICOM GREN | 1-PONCHO |
| 5- M-26 GREN | 1-CANTEEN |
| 2-MAGAZINES | 1-BATTLE DRESSING |
| 15 RDS-RUSSIAN 7.62 SA | 2-NORTH VIETNAMESE FLAGS |
| 1-MEDICAL BAG | ASSORTED DOCUMENTS |

5. NONE

8. ENEMY TROOP MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. DIEN BAN INTELLIGENCE CENTER REPORTS: FRM CGC RATED B/1, 8 MAR 1967, 1-VC COMPANY, DESIGNATED V-25, LOC AT BT035554, ORDERED TWO SQUADS TO MOVE TO BT047567 WHERE THEY HELD MEETING TODAY AT 081500H. MSN TO MORTAR DIEN BAN. S-2 1/1: SEVERAL REPORTS OF VC ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA RECENTLY. CURRENT POLITICAL PROBLEMS MAY BE INCENTIVE FOR VC TO EXPLOIT CONFUSION, F/3.

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REWARD |
|---|---|---|
| M-26 GREN | 1 | 30 P'S |
| ASSORTED SA AMMO | 75 RDS | CANDY |

15. NONE

P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ___ OF ___ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #362 081200H TO 091200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) C-1-1, 081830H, BT098634, OP SPOTTED 15-VC MOVING NW, MANEUVERED TROOPS, VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE.

(2) C-1-1, 090917H, BT103639, SWEEP FORCE DESTROYED 1-CAVE. APPREHENDED 1-MALE DMIC WITHOUT I. D. CARD. EVD TO BN CP.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. NONE

B. DMIC-1

C. NONE

D. NONE

5. NONE

6. ENEMY TROOP MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. NAT'L POLICE REPORT-6 MARCH 1967-C/3: ON 4 MARCH 1967, 2-VC COMPANIES, STRENGTH ESTIMATED AT 180 PERSONS, THE DEPARTURE DIRECTIONS, COMMANDERS AND DESIGNATIONS UNKNOWN, WEARING GREY COLORED UNIFORMS, ARMED WITH 1-82 MM AND 2-62 MM, 1-MG, BARS AND FULLY SUFFICIENT INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, ARE SCATTERINGLY STATIONING AT ROI-BANG MARKET, APPROX BT185546, OF YUYEN THO VILLAGE, DUY XUYEN DISTRICT. OVER THERE THEY PROHIBITED THE PEOPLE FROM MARKETING AND THE BOATS FROM MOVING TO AND FRO IN THE RIVER FROM YUYEN THO TO CAM THANH VILLAGE, HIEU NHON DISTRICT. S-2 1/1: VC MOVE FREELY THIS ENTIRE AREA IN COMPANY AND BATTALION-SIZED UNITS, F/3.

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REWARD |
|---|---|---|
| TNT CHARGE | 1/4 LB. | 20 P'S |
| M-79 RD. | 1 | 30 P'S |
| ASSORTED SA AMMO | 60 RD | CANDY |

15. NONE

P. H. RAY
2ND LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG___
COPY___OF___COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #362 091200H TO 101200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) H&S-1-1, 100930H, BT197578, CAC D-5 PTL CAPTURED 1-P.W LEAVING ISLAND. ALSO CAPTURED 1-KHAKI UNIFORM AND 1-PONCHO. RTD TO BN CP.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

A. NONE

B. KIA-3

C. PW-1

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

1-KHAKI UNIFORM
1-PONCHO

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. NAT'L POLICE REPORT DATED 7 MARCH 1967- 1-VC BN DESIGNATED 311, STRENGTH [illegible] MEN, COMMANDED BY VU NUOC HIEN, LOC VIC AT954553, AT995535 AND BT028535, WPNS INCLUDE 2-MORTARS, BARS AND SUFFICIENT SMALL ARMS.
SAME SOURCE REPORTED THE 701 BN LOC AT BT126597 AND BT142598. MSN TO COUNTER RURAL PACIFICATION PROGRAM.
RATED C-3 BY NAT'L POLICE. S-2 1/1 COMMENT: F/6, DOUBTFUL UNITS OF THIS SIZE OPERATING IN THESE AREAS. POSSIBLY COMPANY SIZED UNITS.

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REWARD |
|---|---|---|
| .50 CAL LINKED AMMO | 50 RDS | CANDY |
| ASSORTED SA AMMO | 50 RDS | CANDY |
| M-26 GREN | 1 | 30 P$S |

15. LATE ENTRY

A. C-1-1, 091000H, BT102650, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 3-DINES,2-FEMALES AND 1-MALE,WITHOUT I. D. CARDS IN AREA OF RECENT VC ACTIVITY. EVD TO BN CP.

P.H. RAY
2ND LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

1ST [illegible], 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ____ OF ____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #364 101200H TO 111200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) H&S-1-1, 101720H, BT104580, CHILDREN TURNED IN 1- 105MM HE RD INTACT, ENGINEERS SWEPT RD HAD NOT BEEN TAMPERED WITH. CHILDREN HAD FND THE RD IN OPEN AREA ON TOP OF HILL SAND AT BT112586.

(2) A-1-1, 101920H, BT035593, PTL OBSRD 3-VC IN RNGE. OPENED FIRE W/SA & PURSUED, 1-KIA (CONF) W/M-26 GREN, 2-PW, 1-ARMED W/M-26 GREN FND CAPTURED GRENADES AND 2-PW TO BN S-2.

(3) A-1-1, 102145H, BT036595, AMBUSH RECD HV FIRE FRM BT034593. OPENED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(4) A-1-1, 110715H, BT008578, PTL FND TRIP WIRE ACTUATING CROSS TRAIL AND INTO THE GROUND. DESTROYED IN PLACE & OBSRD 1- SECONDARY EXPLOSION

(5) A-1-1, 110715H, BT008577, PTL MBR WALKED INTO PUNJI STAKE ALONG TRAIL.

(6) C-1-1, 110800H, BT108638, CO S&D MBR TRIPPED M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP AT SHOULDER HEIGHT. ANOTHER MBR STEPPED INTO A PUNJI PIT W/M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP.

(7) A-1-1, 110807H, BT029593, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT027594. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(8) A-1-1, 110855H, BT014585, PTL RECD HV S/A FIRE FRM 8-10 VC AT BT011584, BT008582 & BT016586. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(9) A-1-1, 111025H, BT015586, PTL MBR STEPPED INTO A MAN TRAP APPROX SIZE 4 x 5 x 5 FT. MAN TRAP WAS DESTROYED.

(10) A-1-1, 111035H, BT015587, PW LEADING PTL OUT OF A BOOBY TRAPPED AREA DETONATED AN M-26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE, 1-KIA (CONF).



CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

(11) A-1-1, 111200H, BT015585, PTL RECD A/M FIRE FRM 2-3 VC AT BT012588. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, SL MORT MSN & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
2 0

B. NONE

C. PW - 1

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES

3 - M-26 GREN

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS:

A. CIT REPTS 101600H (A-2):

R-20 W/MORTARS BT049531, BT044531. 2 CO BT009519

Q-13 BT036524 & BT029522

V-25 1 CO W/GUERRILLAS BT065467, BN HQ- BT082474.

1/70 HQ BT152251, MORTARS BT125516

VC GUERRILLA CO BT114519

105 BN BT105479 & BT143428, MSN TO SHELL HON BANG, BA RAN, NAM PHUOC, CAO LAO

1 DIV DESIGN C.07 ZC193484

1 CO V25 CMD BY KY CHAU & KY MINH AT980574

R-20 KNOWN AS CKC OR HUNG ARY OPERATING IN PHU KY (V), PHU HUNG (V), PHU THO, PHU LOC (V).

1 CO OF R-20 LOC AT956533 & OPERATE AT XUYEN QUANG, XUYEN THAI BT133543 PRESENTLY AT PHU KY.

2/70 OPERATING AT XUYEN TRA BT100470 MSN TO ATK XUYEN TRA PF UNITS OR SHELL DUY XUYEN DIST.

S-2 1/1 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE & LOC OF UNITS, F-6 ON UNIT DESIGNATION. MANY REPTS RECD OF UNITS IN AND ABOUT THIS AREA.



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS:

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REWARD |
|---|---|---|
| 81-MORT ILLUM | 1 RD | 40 P'S |
| ILLUM CREW | 1 | CANDY |
| SA AMMO | 50 RDS | CANDY |
| M-14 MAGAZINE | 1 | CANDY |

15. MISCELLANEOUS:

A. HIEU NHON, 090345H, BT110576, REAR CP OF THE 51ST ARVN REGT RECD 5-RDS 81-MORT RESULTING IN 2 ARVNS KIA.

B. HIEU NHON, 090400H, BT107587, APC RECD 5-RDS 82-MORT RESULTING IN 1 ARVN WIA. SUSPECTED MORTAR PSN WAS BT115555.

C. HIEU NHON, 090515 TO 090600H, BT133560, CAM KIM CP WAS BROUGHT UNDER ATK BY THE VC W/20 RDS 60-MORT, B-40 ROCKETS, A/W & SA FIRE RESULTING IN 6 RF KIA, 7 RF WIA, 2 PF KIA, 1PF WIA, & 1 PF MIA.ED EQUIP LOST INCLUDED 1- M-1 RIFLE & 4- M-2 CARBINES. USMC ARTY & GUNSHIPS WERE CALLED TO PREVENT THE OP FRM BEING OVERRUN. THE ATK CAME FRM THE SOUTH, SOUTHWEST & THE VC PENETRATED TO WITHIN 80 METERS OF PF & RF FORTIFICATIONS. ENEMY LOSSES ARE UNK.

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG _____
COPY _____ OF _____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #365 111200H TO 121200H FEBRUARY 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) C-1-1, 110600H TO 111800H, (APPROX BT1063), SWEEP APPREHENDED 250 VN FOR SCREENING BY CADRE. 11-DTNES WERE POINTED OUT BY CADRE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(2) C-1-1, 111200H TO 111800H, BT105633, SWEEP FORCE FND 4-BUNKERS (3 WERE 5 FT SQUARE & 1 WAS 8 x 5 x 5 FT W/BRICK REINFORCEMENT). ALL BUNKERS HAD TRAP DOORS. BUNKERS DESTROYED W/DEMO.

(3) B-1-1, 111210H, BT175568, PTL FND & DESTROYED 1-BUNKER.

(4) A-1-1, 111310H, BT014574, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 3-VC AT BT018574. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 2- M-26 GREN & CARTRIDGE BELT, FWD TO BN S-2.

(5) A-1-1, 111320H, BT014573, PTL MBR STEPPED INTO A PUNJI TRAP. PUNJI PIT DESTROYED W/DEMO.

(6) C-1-1, 111400H, BT103632, PLT CMDR & ENGINEER MOVING TO THROW GRENADES INTO A CAVE RECD 2-3 GREN FRM 2-VC IN CAVE, AND OBSRD VC TRY TO ESCAPE OUT OF CAVE. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-KIA (CONF). SEARCHED CAVE FINDING 1-U.S. .30 CAL CARBINE, 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS, 6-CHICOM GREN, 1- M-26 GREN, 1- M-4 GREN, DOCUMENTS & 2-CARBINE MAGAZINES. FWD CAPTURED GEAR TO BN S-2.

(7) C-1-1, 111440H, BT097637, PTL OBSRD 2-VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT. OPENED FIRE W/90MM, BOAT SUNK, 2-KIA (CONF).

(8) A-1-1, 111530H, BT014568, STAY BACK AMBUSH OBSRD 4-VC W/WPNS AT BT008567 MOVING NORTH. CALLED IN 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW TO TREELINE.

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

(9) C-1-1, 111545H, BT106633, PTL FND TUNNEL W/4-VC INSIDE. THREW SMOKE & CS GRNS INTO TUNNEL & OPENED FIRE W/SA, 4-KIA (CONF). VC IDENTIFIED BY CADRE AS 3-LOCAL GUERRILLAS AND A SECURITY CHIEF. CAPTURED 1-CARBINE, 1-MK-2 GRN, 6- M-26 GRN, 1-CHICOM GRN, 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS, 2-CARBINE MAGAZINES, 1-BAYONET & DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN S-2.

(10) C-1-1, 111700H, BT107635, PTL RECD A/W FIRE FRM 1-VC AT BT106633. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW. CAP 2-PW, 1 OF WHICH HAD 2 BULLET WOUNDS. FWD TO BN S-2.

(11) A-1-1, 111820H, BT014570, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT014572. RETURNED FIRE W/SA 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(12) H&S-1-1, 111935H, BT178584, CAC-D-5 PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM 2-VC IN A HOUSE. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & GRNS, 2-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-K-50 SMG, 1-CARBINE, 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS, 1-PONCHO, 1- M-26 GRN, 2-CHICOM GRN & DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN S-2.

(13) A-1-1, 120805H, BT015574, PTL OBSRD 2-VC ON TRAIL. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). APPREHENDED 1-DINK AGE 40-45, FWD TO BN S-2.

(14) A-1-1, 120832H, BT005583, PTL RECD HARASSING A/W FIRE FRM BT004585. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(15) A-1-1, 120850H, BT013578, PTL RECONNED CANE FIELD BY FIRE & RECD SA FIRE FRM 2-3 VC. CALLED 81-MORT MSN, AND RETURNED SA FIRE, VC WITHDREW.

(16) A-1-1, 120945H, BT014585, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT017586. VC FIRE KILLED 1-VN FEMALE AS SHE RAN INTO LINE OF FIRE. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(17) A-1-1, 121030H, BT008580, PTL CAP 1-PW W/2- M-26 GRNS. PW WAS LEADING THE WAY THROUGH A KNOWN BOOBY TRAPPED AREA & DETONATED A CHICOM GRN BOOBY TRAP, PW WAS KIA. FWD 2- M-26 GRNS & 1-CARTRIDGE BELT TO BN S-2.

(18) C-1-1, 121020H, BT125635, SWEEP FORCE FND & DESTROYED A BUNKER L SHAPED 4 x 3 x 15 FT.

(19) C-1-1, 121100H, BT125635, CBT PTL ACTING ON DOCUMENTS CAPTURED 11 MARCH APPREHENDED 3-FEMALE & 1-MALE DINK IDENTIFIED BY CADRE AS PW.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)

13 0



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

B. DETAINEES - 16

C. PW - 2

D. EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 - K-50 SMG | 6 - CARTRIDGE BELTS |
| 3 - CARBINES | 1 - MK-4 GREN |
| 14 - M-26 GREN | 1 - MK-2 GREN |
| 9 - CHICOM GREN | 4 - CARBINE MAGAZINE |
| 1 - BAYONET | ASSORTED DOCUMENTS |
| 1 - PONCHO | 6 - BUNKERS |

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS:

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REWARD |
|---|---|---|
| 81-MORT RD | 1 | 40 P'S |
| SA AMMO | 50 | CANDY |

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY_____OF_____COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #366 121200H TO 131200H FEBRUARY 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 121210H, BT005567, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT005575. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(2) A-1-1, 121220H, BT014584, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC IN HOUSES. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, TRACERS SET 1-HOUSE ON FIRE. OBSRD 1-SECONDARY EXPLOSION OF UNK TYPE.

(3) A-1-1, 121520H, BT008578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT011582 & BT006578. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(4) A-1-1, 121545H, BT005574, PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM 2-3 VC AT BT001573. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(5) C-1-1, 121730H, BT146613, PTL APPREHENDED 3-DINES RUNNING FRM PTL, FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) A-1-1, 121840H, BT005570, NITE PSN DIGGING IN RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 3-5 VC AT BT001573, BT006575 & BT008576. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(7) C-1-1, 122130H, BT123625, AMBUSH CAP 1-PW AGE 16 ON TRAIL. CAPTURED 1-CARTRIDGE BELT & 2- M-26 GREN. FWD TO BN S-2.

(8) C-1-1, 130800H, BT143607, PTL APPREHENDED 11-DINES CUTTING WOOD & ATTEMPTED TO RUN FRM PTL. FWD DINES TO BN S-2.

(9) C-1-1, 130945H, BT133626, PTL OBSRD 2-VC W/PACKS, HELMETS & WPNS AT BT129625. MANEUVERED TO MAKE CONTACT, UNABLE TO MAKE CONTACT.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
0 0



UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

B. DETAINEES - 14

C. PW - 1

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS:

A. 131645H - SECTOR S-2 REPTS, RATED C/2: 1-VC BN CONSISTING OF 3-CO'S, DESIG C.15, 1-CO FRM R.20 BN & 1-CO FRM T.89 BN IN AREA OF BT084593 & BT077603. S-2 1/1: F/6, MOVING IN ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN CONTACT.

B. 131900H - SECTOR S-2 REPTS, RATED C/3 BY CENSUS GRIEVANCE: UNITS OF TO 350TH BN LOC BT132613, BT103635 & BT092633 PLAN TO MOVE TO THANH QUIT TONIGHT S-2 1/1: F/4, UNITS THROUGHOUT HORSESHOE ALL DAY.

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

15. LATE ENTRIES:

A. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED: 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, 2- M-26 GRENADES

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES 1OC
COPY ___ OF ___ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. IMTSUM #367 131200H TO 141200H FEBRUARY 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) B-1-1, 131255H, BT184559, PTL OBSRD 1-VC W/WPN. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1- K-50 SMG, 3- K-50 MAGAZINES, 2-CHICOM GRENADES & 1- M-26 GRENADE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(2) B-1-1, 131330H TO 131900H, BT142600 TO BT118629, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 32-DTNES, FWD TO BN S-2.

(3) H&S-1-1, 131430H, BT163599, CAC-D-5 BLK FORCE FND TUNNEL REINFORCED W/WOOD & CONCRETE 4 x 4 x 8 FT. DESTROYED TUNNEL & 2-CHI COM GRENADES INSIDE.

(4) A-1-1, 131601H, BT019559, PTL OBSRD 30-35 VC ACROSS RIVER AT BT016552, CALLED IN ARTY MSN & OPENED FIRE W/SA ON VC TRYING TO CARRY OFF BODIES. TOTAL 22-KIA (CONF) & 10-KIA (PROB).

(5) H&S-1-1, 131700H, BT158602, CAC-D-5 PTL FND 1-CAVE W/VC INSIDE. VC THREW GRENADES OUT OF CAVE, OPENED FIRE W/SA AFTER ATTEMPTING TO TALK VC OUT OF CAVE, 3-KIA (CONF), APPREHENDED 3-FEMALE DTNES IN AREA OF CAVE. FWD VC DOCUMENTS & DTNES TO BN S-2.

(6) C-1-1, 131700H, BT124614, TANKS OBSRD 1-VC IN RICE PADDY AT BT126615. OPENED FIRE W/50 CAL & 90MM, 1-KIA (CONF), UNABLE TO FND BODY IN RIVER.

(7) A-1-1, 131935H, BT019559, PTL OBSRD 1-VC AT BT006553. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF).

(8) H&S-1-1, 132000H, BT044579, CAC-D-3 CP VC SET OF TRIP FLARE 15-20 METERS OUTSIDE LINES. LINES OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(9) D-1-1, 140800H, BT077605, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 2-DTNES, FWD TO BN S-2.



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(10) A-1-1, 140930H, BT003558, PTL OBSRD 1-VC RUNNING FRM PTL. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF).

(11) C-1-1, 141030H, BT105645, PW POINTED OUT 3-MINES, DESTROYED W/LINE CHARGE.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
28 10

B. DETAINEES - 37

C. PW -NONE

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

1- K-50 SMG
3-1K-50 MAGAZINES
4- CHICOM GRENADES
DOCUMENTS
1- M-26 GRENADE
1- TUNNEL
1- CAVE

5. NONE

8. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

B W Jenkins
for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY_____OF_____COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #141200H TO 151200H FEBRUARY 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) B-1-1, 141000H TO 141600H, CO ACTIVITIES:

A. BT085689 - LINE CHARGE UNCOVERED A TUNNEL 30 M LONG.

B. BT085589 - FLAME TANK USED TO CLEAR BRUSH.

C. BT080590 - LINE CHARGE RESULTED IN 3-SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, 2 OF UNDETERMINED SOURCE & 1 BELIEVED TO BE AP MINE. SEARCH REVEALED LARGE CRATER W/FIN ASSEMBLIES FRM 60-MORT RDS. SUSPECTED VC 60-MORT STORAGE AREA.

D. BT079590 - LINE CHARGE UNCOVERED SPIDER HOLE W/1-PAIR KHAKI SHORTS & GREEN SHIRT INSIDE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(2) C-1-1, 141710H, BT097617, LVT DETONATED [redacted] MINE, PRESSURE TYPE EST 10 LBS. FORCE DETACHED TO PICK UP DISABLED LVT.

(3) A-1-1, 141750H, BT002567, PTL RECD HV SA FIRE FRM BT004569, BT000571 & BT998566. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 60-MORT & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(4) A-1-1, 141855H, BT002567, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM AT AT996585. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(5) A-1-1, 150900H, BT012583, PTL OBSRD 1-VC RUN INTO HOUSE AT BT012581. OPENED FIRE W/SA AS VC RAN OUT BACK OF HOUSE, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, 2- M-26 GREN & 1-CHICOM GREN, FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) B-1-1, 150940H, BT075607, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 1-VC AT BT075605. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(7) C-1-1, 151000H, BT098627, TANK APPREHENDED 1-DINK RUNNING FRM TANK, FWD TO BN S-2.



[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

(8) A-1-1, 151100H, BT010560, KCS W/PTL FND AREA WHERE VC WAS PREPARING TO SET BOOBY TRAPS. KCS BELIEVED VC FLEED TO THE WEST AS PTL APPROACHED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
1 0

B. DETAINEES - 1

C. PW - NONE

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

1 - CHICOM GREN
2 - M-26 GREN
1 - CARTRIDGE BELT
9 - BOATS
1 - TUNNEL
1 - SPIDER HOLE
1 - PAIR KHAKI SHORTS
1 - GREEN SHIRT

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS:

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REWARD |
|---|---|---|
| 60-MORT RD | 1 | 25 P'S |
| SA AMMO | 75 RDS | CANDY |

15. LATE ENTRIES:

A. A-1-1, 141000H, BT00556, PTL OBSRD 5-VC CROSSING BRIDGE TO THE NORTH AT AT998545. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW. UNABLE TO TELL RESULTS DUE TO WATER BARRIER & HV BRUSH.

B. A-1-1, 141130H, BT020553, A-6 OBSRD 45-60 BOATS HIDDEN IN TREE LINE WHILE ON AERIAL SERVAILANCE. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, 9-BOATS SUNK, 8-BOATS BEACHED & ALL BOATS DAMAGED.

for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2

UNCLASSIFIED



[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ____ OF ____ COPIES

## INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM 151200H TO 161200H FEBRUARY 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 151300H, BT003570, PTL RECD S/W FIRE FRM EST 6-VC AT BT003572 & BT001568. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(2) C-1-1, 151300H, BT098627, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(3) B-1-1, 151400H TO 151800H, CO ACTIVITIES:

A. BT081591 - LINE CHARGE RESULTED IN 2-SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

B. BT080593 - LINE CHARGE RETULTED IN LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

C. BT079595 - LINE CHARGE RESULTED IN 5-SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

D. BT078597 - LINE CHARGE UNCOVERED 200 FOOT CONCERTINA WIRE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(4) A-1-1, 151530H, BT025584, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT BT023586. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(5) C-1-1, 151540H, BT089613, PTL OBSRD 2-VC RUNNING INTO TREELINE AT BT093613 & RECD SA FIRE FRM SAME. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & MANEUVERED, VC WITHDREW.

(6) A-1-1, 151640H, AT992579, UNIT DIGGING IN RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 4-VC AT AT996584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(7) B-1-1, 151700H, BT079595, FOLLOWING LINE CHARGE EXPLOSION PTL OBSRD 1-VC AT BT079596, OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-CARTRIDGE BELT & 1-VC PONCHO, FWD TO BN S-2.



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(8) A-1-1, 151830H, BT004566, PTL OBSRD 2-VC IN TREELINE AT BT004-564. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-KIA (CONF).

(9) A-1-1, 151845H, AT993577, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT AT992584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & MANEUVERED, VC WITHDREW.

(10) A-1-1, 160130H, AT992578, PPB RECD HV SA FIRE FRM AT996584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, FIRE WAS SUPPRESSED. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(11) A-1-1, 161100H, BT008575, PTL FND 2-PUNJI PITS IN TRAIL. FND GREN FILLED W/C-4, GLASS & WOOD W/TRIP WIRE ON SIDE OF TRAIL. DESTROYED PUNJI PITS & BOOBY TRAP.

(12) C-1-1, 161130H, BT130630, PTL HAD 1-VN POINT OUT 2-VC BOATS AS THEY BEGAN TRAVELING OUT TO SEA. OPENED FIRE W/90MM DESTROYING 1-BOAT, 2-KIA (CONF). SWIFT BOATS PURSUED & CAP 1-PW SWIMMING 1100 METERS OUT TO SEA, FWD TO BN S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
5 0

B. DETAINEES - NONE

C. PW - 1

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

200 FT CONCERTINA
1-VC PONCHO
1-CARTRIDGE BELT
2-PUNJI PITS
1-GREN FILLED W/C-4
1-BOAT

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS:
162130H
A. HOI AN REPTS (C-3): 2-VC CO LOC BT182562 AFTER CROSSING RIVER FRM BT180555. S-2 1/1: F/3, VC HAVE CAPABILITY TO INFILTRATE DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS BY USE OF BOATS FROM XUYEN THO AND XUYEN PHUOC.

B. 162220H, INTELLIGENCE RECEIVED BY CADRE WITH CO "C" REVEALS 6-8 VC IN VILLAGE AT BT141620 HIDING IN CAVES W/WPNS & AMMO. S-2 1/1: F-2 SECOND INCIDENT WHERE CAM HAI VILLAGERS HAVE VOLUNTEERED INFO ON VC SINCE RETURN OF MARINES TO HORSESHOE.



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: [illegible]

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REMARK |
|---|---|---|
| 81-MORT RD | 2 | 40 P'S EACH |
| SA AMMO | 75 RDS | CANDY |

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES
COPY_____OF_____COPIES

## INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #369 161200H TO 171200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 161230H, BT000585, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 1VC AT AT997586. RETURNED FIRE W/90MM & 50 CAL, VC WITHDREW.

(2) A-1-1, 161400H, AT994588, PTL OBSRD 2-VC RUN INTO TREELINE AT AT996586. OPENED FIRE W/SA & 90MM, 2-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-PACK, 1VC PONCHO, 2-CARTRIDGE BELT, 1-CHICOM GREN & 2- M-26 GREN. APPREHENDED 15-FEMALE DTNES IN SAME AREA. FWD DTNES & CAPTURED GEAR TO BN S-2.

(3) A-1-1, 161700H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM AT996565. AO CALLED IN FIXED WING AIR STRIKE. A LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSRD AS AIR STRIKE BEGAN. PLANES RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM AT995553. PTL SWEPT AREA AFTER STRIKE, UNABLE TO FIND EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(4) A-1-1, 162030H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 2-VC AT AT985577. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(5) B-1-1, 170730H, BT183560, PTL OBSRD 2-VC AT BT184560. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 2- M-26 GREN & 1-BAG RICE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) B-1-1, 170735H, BT183560, PTL OBSRD 2-BOATS W/2-VC IN EACH LEAVING ISLAND AT BT183558. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). BOATS WITHDREW TO ISLAND.

(7) C-1-1, 170810H, BT142620, SWEEP FORCE FND 1-CAVE W/1-VC INSIDE. THREW CS GREN IN CAVE, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 2-CHICOM GREN, 1-VC PONCHO & 1-POP-UP FLARE. SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 2-DTNES POINTED OUT BY CADRE AS LOCAL GUERRILLAS. FWD DTNES & CAPTURED EQUIPMENT TO BN S-2.

(8) A-1-1, 170930H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING FIRE FRM 1-VC AT AT987582. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(9) C-1-1, 171000H, BT136624, SWEEP FORCE FND 3-CAVES APPROX 30 M APART. DESTROYED. DUG OUT CAVES AFTER DESTROYING FND 60 RDS 7.62 MM AMMO, 1- M-26 GREN & 1-BANDAGE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(10) C-1-1, 171100H, BT136624, CADRE W/PTL APPREHENDED 1 DTNE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(11) A-1-1, 171110H, BT024580, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT BT022583. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(12) A-1-1, 171140H, BT021582, PTL RECD A/W FIRE FRM 1-VC AT BT022586. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
5 0

B. DETAINEES - 18

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 - M-26 GREN | 1 - POP-UP FLARE |
| 3 - CHICOM GREN | 2 - CARTRIDGE BELT |
| 1 - PACK | 1 - BAG RICE |
| 2 - VC PONCHO | 1 - BANDAGE |
| 60 - RDS 7.62 MM AMMO | |

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES IOC
COPY ___ OF ___ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #071 171200H TO 181200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) C-1-1, 171230H, BT093615, PTL APPREHENDED 2-DINES, FWD TO BN S-2.

(2) C-1-1, 171400H, BT088613, PTL FND 1-PAIR KHAKI TROUSERS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 1-CANTEEN & DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN S-2.

(3) C-1-1, 171410H, BT089611, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 1-VC AT BT088609. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(4) C-1-1, 171415H, BT105645, INTELLIGENCE RECD FRM CIT RESULTED IN 3-MINES SET OFF W/LINE CHARGE SET BY LVT-E1'S

(5) A-1-1, 171525H, AT998584, PTL OBSRD 3-VC IN TREELINE AT AT998596. OPENED FIRE W/90MM, 3-KIA (PROB).

(6) A-1-1, 171535H, BT000582, PTL OBSRD 1-VC RUN INTO HOUSE AT BT003586. OPENED FIRE W/90MM, 2-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-PACK, 1-PONCHO, 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS & ASSORTED CLOTHING, FWD TO BN S-2

(7) A-1-1, 171645H, AT999568, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT005576. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, & MANEUVERED. MANEUVER ELEMENT MBR STEPPED INTO A PUNJI PIT, VC WITHDREW.

(8) B-1-1, 171850H, BT083595, PTL OBSRD 1-VC RUNNING FRM PTL ? OUT OF HOUSE, OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 3-CHICOM GRENADES, FWD TO BN S-2.

(9) C-1-1, 171950H, BT095613, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM AT094613. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & MANEUVERED. OBSRD 1-VC W/WPN RUNNING FRM AREA. OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(10) H&S-1-1, 172100H, BT083567, CAC-D4, OBSRD 1-VC ON ROAD AT BT083566. OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(11) B-1-1, 180130H, BT174585, AMBUSH OBSRD 5-VC AT BT175584. OPENED FIRE W/SA & CLAYMORE, 3-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-U.S. 30 CAL CARBINE, 1-38 CAL S&W PISTOL, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, 3-45 CAL MAGAZINES & 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS, FWD TO BN S-2.

(12) C-1-1, 180730H, BT105626, PTL RECD HV SA FIRE FRM 4-5 VC AT BT103620. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(13) C-1-1, 180815H, BT099632, PTL APPREHENDED 4-VN MALES FOR SCREENING BY CADRE.

(14) A-1-1, 180915H, BT014573, PTL OBSRD 3-VC W/WPNS DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S AT BT012578. OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(15) A-1-1, 180920H, AT984584, PTL FND AN AT BOX TYPE MINE, 25-30 LBS EXPLOSIVE, DESTROYED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
6 3

B. DETAINEES - 2

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:

1 - U.S. 30 CAL CARBINE
1 - 38 CAL S&W PISTOL
4 - CARTRIDGE BELTS
3 - CHICOM GREN
3 - 45 CAL TSMG MAGAZINES
DOCUMENTS
1 - PACK
1 - PONCHO
3 - MINES UNK TYPE
1 - AT BOX MINE
MEDICAL SUPPLIES
ASSORTED CLOTHING

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS:

A. SPECIAL POLICE BRANCH, HOI AN, (C/2) REPORTED THE VC HAS JUST MADE PUBLIC THE STRICT ORDER WHICH FOLLOWS: "THE LIBERATION ARMED FORCES OF VC WILL ATTACK INTO THE VINH DIEN TOWN OF DIEN BAN DISTRICT, AT THE SAME TIME THE PEOPLE LIVING AT VINH DIEN ARE ORDERED IMMEDIATELY TO MOVE AWAY FROM THE PSN OF POSTS, BARRACKS, & ORGANIZATIONS OF THE RVN & DISPERSE, RETURN TO THE RURAL AREAS TO DIG CONCEALMENT SHELTERS SO AS TO ASSURE THEIR LIVES." S-2 1/1: F/4, UNLIKELY THAT VC WOULD ADVERTISE TRUE TARGET AT THIS TIME, AND HOI AN APPEARS CENTER FOR VC ACTIVITY AT PRESENT. GVN AGENTS IN VINH DIEN REPT POPULACE NOT PAYING ATTENTION TO WARNINGS.



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. SEE PARA 3, A, (11) THIS INTSUM: DOCUMENTS BEING SCREENED & TRANSLATED BY ETT AND WILL BE FORWARDED TO REG'T S-2 ASAP. ONE DOCUMENT (VC SOP FOR SECURITY DEFENSES) TURNED OVER TO ST #1, 3D CIT WHO WILL PRESENT COPY OF TRANSLATION TO S-2 1/1 UPON COMPLETION.

B. PLT CMDR REPTD NO CHILDREN ALONG TANK TRAIL OUT NORTH GATE ON 17 MARCH & 18 MARCH AS IS USUAL. MINESWEEP ON 18 MARCH HELD W/EXTENSIVE CARE.

C. VILLAGE CHILDREN RETURNED THE FOLLOWING MUNITIONS:

| ITEM | QUANTITY | REWARD |
|---|---|---|
| M-26 GREN W/O FUSE | 1 | CANDY |
| SA AMMO | 400 RDS | CANDY |

15. LATE ENTRIES:

A. B-1-1, 171145H, BT133585, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 1-VC AT BT133587. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY____OF____COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #372 181200H TO 191200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 181310H, BT020560, PTL OBSRD 6-VC AT BT024-552. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(2) A-1-1, 181325H, BT009559, PTL FND 1-M-16A1 MINE ALONG TRAIL W/TRIP WIRE. MINE DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(3) A-1-1, 181530H, BT033587, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 5-VC AT BT030590. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(4) A-1-1, 181530H, AT997551, PTL OBSRD 2-VC AT AT998546 & RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM SAME COORD. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, 2-KIA (CONF).

(5) D-1-1, 181545H, BT164592, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 1-MALE DTNE RUNNING FRM PTL, FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) A-1-1, 181610H, AT997552, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FPM 2-3 VC AT AT998546. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(7) A-1-1, 182000H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING FIRE FRM AT991582. RETURNED FIRE W/ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(8) H&S-1-1, 190720H, BT103597, BN SCOUTS RETURNING FRM AMBUSH SITE OBSRD 1-VC RUNNING, DID NOT HEED WARNING, 1-KIA (CONF).

(9) A-1-1, 190720H, AT992578, MARINE IN PPB DETONATED 1-BOOBY TRAP OF UNK TYPE NEXT TO TRASH PIT.

(10) A-1-1, 190805H, BT041593, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 3-VC AT BT037593. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

(11) A-1-1, 190820H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT AT991575. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(12) A-1-1, 190934H, BT021591, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT BT019595. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW TO THE NW.

(13) A-1-1, 191152H, BT022583, PTL MBR DETONATED 1- M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP ALONG TRAIL.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
3 0

B. DETAINEES - 1

C. NONE

D. NONE

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

B M Jenkins
for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG_____
COPY___OF____COPIES

UNCLASSIFIED

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #373 191200H TO 201200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 191220H, BT005586, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT005582. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 90MM, 1-KIA (CONF).

(2) A-1-1, 191330H, BT008583, PTL OBSRD 1-VC AT BT008592. OPENED FIRE W/SA & 90MM, 1-KIA (CONF).

(3) A-1-1, 191335H, BT013587, PTL FND 6-DTNES HIDING IN A HOUSE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(4) A-1-1, 191845H, BT017559, PTL OBSRD 3-VC AT BT025553. REGT SNIPER TEAM OPENED FIRE, 1-KIA (CONF). ARTY MSN CALLED IN ON SUSPECTED ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL.

(5) A-1-1, 191920H, AT998568, PTL W/TANKS RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM AT997565. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 90MM & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(6) H&S-1-1, 192105H, BT086605, LP RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT085604. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & MOVED LP SITE.

(7) A-1-1, 200655H, BT000555, REGT SNIPER TEAM MOVING INTO PSN DETONATED 3-AP MINES OF UNK TYPE SIMULTANEOUSLY.

(8) A-1-1, 200745H, BT029575, MINE SWEEP OBSRD 2-VC DRESSED IN BLACK RUNNING IN TREELINE AT BT028578. OPENED FIRE W/SA. VC WITHDREW.

(9) C-1-1, 201007H, BT090616, PTL MBR DETONATED 1-PRESSURE TYPE AP MINE. SWEPT AREA APPREHENDING APPROX 200 VILLAGERS FOR SCREENING. SWEEP FORCE OBSRD 1-VC RUNNING FRM AREA, OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-PONCHO & PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, FWD TO BN S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
4 0

UNCLASSIFIED



[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

B. DETAINEES - 6

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:

1- PONCHO
PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. 192215H - JUNK FLEET REPTS 120 VC ARMED W/3 - 30 CAL MG, 1 - PRC 10 RADIO, 57 RR & 81-MORT LOC VIC BT195575. S-2 1/1: F/6.

B. RECD FRM DIEN BAN I.C. 192135H - CENSUS GRIEVANCE REPTS (C/3), 1-VC BN LOC AT BT085540 & 1-VC BN LOC AT BT125530. S-2 1/1: F/6.

C. [redacted] - CIT REPTS 192000H 2-VC CO, THEHV WPNS SECTION OF WHICH HAVE JUST CROSSED RIVER INTO KY NGOC. S-2 1/1: F/4, CONTINUOUS FRIENDLY OBSERVATION OF SONG KY LAM ALL DAY 19 MARCH MAKES THIS DOUBTFULLY

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

B S M Jenkins
for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY____ OF ____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #374 201200H TO 211200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) C-1-1, 201200H, BT126625, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE IDENTIFIED BY CADRE AS A HAMLET GUERRILLA, FWD TO BN S-2.

(2) D-1-1, 201510H, BT070602, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC AT BT077602. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(3) A-1-1, 201820H, AT992578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE & 2-RIFLE GREN OR M-79 RDS FRM AT996584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(4) C-1-1, 201900H, BT077610, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT079610. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & SWEPT AREA APPREHENDING 1-DTNE, FWD TO BN S-2.

(5) A-1-1, 201912H, AT992587, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT008576 & AT996584. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 90MM & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(6) A-1-1, 210810H, AT998580, PTL FND SNIPER PSN IN TREELINE W/ LADDER LEADING TO PLATFORM APPROX 20 FT OFF GROUND. SNIPER PSN DESTROYED WITH DEMO.

(7) D-1-1, 211015H, BT080595, SWEEP FORCE MBR STEPPED ON A PUNJI STAKE.

(8) D-1-1, 211045H, BT080593, SWEEP FORCE FND 1-GATE BOOBY TRAPPED W/M-26 GREN, DESTROYED IN PLACE.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
0 0



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

B. DETAINEES - 2

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED:

1 - SNIPER RSN
1 - BOOBY TRAPPED GATE

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

15. LATE ENTRIES:

A. C-1-1, 200930H, BT101613, LVT-E1'S WITH LINE CHARGES RECD 4-SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

for B M Jenkins
P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ____ OF ____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #375 211200H TO 221200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) D-1-1, 211210H, BT183565, KCS W/PTL POINTED OUT AN M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP ALONG TRAIL, DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(2) A-1-1, 211230H, AT978583, TK W/SECURITY UNIT RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM AT977587. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 90MM, VC WITHDREW.

(3) D-1-1, 211230H, BT085598, CP SECURITY FND APPROX 600 LBS RICE, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(4) D-1-1, 211300H, BT109564, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2-VC. CALLED ARTY MSN IN, VC WITHDREW.

(5) D-1-1, 211350H, BT083590, PTL FND 1- 81-MORT RD (DUD), DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(6) A-1-1, 211425H, AT984583, TK RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM 1-VC AT AT983588. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 90MM, VC WITHDREW.

(7) D-1-1, 211555H, BT196563, PTL OBSRD 2-VC RUNNING ON ISLAND AT BT196561. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (PROB).

(8) D-1-1, 211635H, BT190560, SWEEP FORCE MBR DETONATED AN UNK TYPE PRESSURE MINE. CRATER SIZE $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ FT.

(9) D-1-1, 211715H, BT190560, MEDEVAC HELICOPTER RECD HARSSING SA FIRE FRM EST 2- VC UPON DEPARTURE FRM LZ. LZ SECURITY RETURNED FIRE W/SA & GUNSHIP RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ROCKETS, VC WITHDREW.

(10) C-1-1, 220810H, BT106644, PTL RECD 2-HAND GREN FRM 3-VC. OPENED FIRE W/SA & PURSUED VC, 1-KIA (CONF) UNABLE TO REGAIN CONTACT. CAPTURED 1- M-14 MAGAZINE W/POUCH, 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, 1-TRANSISTOR RADIO, 1-CHICOM GREN & 1-BATTLE DRESSING, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

(11) A-1-1, 220830H, BT025584, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 2-VC AT BT025589. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW TO THE NORTH.

(12) A-1-1, 220940H, BT004587, PTL APPREHENDED 8-DTNES IN RESTRICTED AREA, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(13) A-1-1, 221110H, BT011588, PTL FND 1-BUNKER W/1- M-1 BAYONET & COVER, 1-AIR PANEL, 1-PACK, ASSORTED MEDICINE & 1-PAIR OF KHAKI TROUSERS, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
1 1

B. DETAINEES - 8

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED

1 - M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP
600 - LBS OF RICE
1 - 81-MORT (DUD)
1 - BUNKER
1 - M-14 MAGAZINE W/POUCH
1 - PACK
1 - PAIR KHAKI TROUSERS
1 - CARTRIDGE BELT
1 - TRANSISTOR
1 - CHICOM GREN
1 - BATTLE DRESSING
1 - AIR PANEL
ASSORTED MEDICINE

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS:

A. 21 MARCH 1967 - NAT'L POLICE REPTS (C/2): 1-VC BN, DESIG 201, STR 400 PERSONS, W/2-CHINESE COMMUNIST CADRES, ARMED W/2-ROCKET LAUNCHERS, 6-MORT (2- 81-MORT & 4- 60-MORT), 4-MG, UNK NUMBER AR & INDIV WPNS, CMD BY HA YUAN NAM, MOVED TO VIC BT015545, BT026537, & BT026545. MSN TO CONDUCT MORT ATK AGAINST MILITARY KEY POINTS OF VN & US TROOPS STATIONED IN THE VIC OF DIEN BAN (D) & VINH DIEN (H). S-2 1/1: F/6 ON UNIT DESIG & MSN, F/2 ON BN SIZE UNIT IN THIS AREA.



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

B. 21 MARCH 1967 - NAT'L POLICE RPTS (C/3): 1-VC BN FRM #16 REGT MOVED TO BT167515 & BT182535. BN IS ARMED W/2-82-MORT, 3- 60-MORT, 2- 57 RR, 1-DCZ GUN & INDIV WPNS.

1-VC MF TOWN CO, CMD BY PHAM LUC, ARMED W/1- 60-MORT, 12-BAR & INDIV WPNS, COORDINATING W/1-GUERRILLA CO FRM CAM THANH (V), CAM AN (V) & CAM CHAU (V) TO LOC VIC BT185551, BT185571 & BT193565. S-2 1/1: F/3, 1ST REPT, F/6 ON DISG. F/3 ON ACTIVITY AND LOC OF SECOND REPT, F/4 ON SIZE OF UNIT.

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG 097-67
COPY ____ OF 11 COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #376 221200H TO 231200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-2-1 221200H, AT992574, PTL FND HOLLOW HAYSTACK W/A SNIPER PLATFORM IN IT, DESTROYED.

(2) A-1-1, 221400H, BT018563, PTL OBSRD 5-VC CROSSING RIVER AT BT013549. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC DISPERSED.

(3) A-1-1, 221425H, BT003583, PTL OBSRD 2-VC RUNNING FRM HOUSE. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 2-CHICOM GREN & 1- M-26 GREN, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(4) A-1-1, 221430H, BT021559, PTL OBSRD 4-VC ACROSS RIVER AT BT022555. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC DISPERSED.

(5) A-1-1, 221445H, BT010579, PTL RECD 3-RIFLE GREN FRM BT008580. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(6) A-1-1, 221530H, BT005559, PTL MBR DETONATED 1-UNK TYPE BOOBY TRAP APPROX 4 FT OFF THE GROUND TIED TO A TREE.

(7) A-1-1, 221545H, BT029562, PTL OBSRD 5-VC RUNNING IN TREELINE AT BT035558. CALLED IN ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(8) C-1-1, 221830H, BT125637, MED-CAP PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE IDENTIFIED BY CAM HAI (V) CHIEF & VILLAGE POLICE CHIEF AS A VC LIAISON OFFICER, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(9) A-1-1, 222040H, BT018571, CP RECD HV A/W FIRE FRM EST 30-VC AT BT016567, BT017573 & BT022573. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 106MM & 81-MORT MSN. MANEUVERED 2-AMBUSHES TO SEARCH AREA, VC WITHDREW.

(10) A-1-1, 222210H, AT992578, PPB RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM EST 3-VC AT AT996585. RETURNED SA FIRE & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.



UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ____ OF 11 COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #377 231200H TO 241200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 231305H, BT 019598, PTL OBSRD 1 VC AT BT 021603 RUNNING FROM PTL. VC FAILED TO HEED WARNING SHOTS, 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(2) C-1-1, 231700H, BT 100635, INTERROGATION OF VILLAGERS BY CADRE REVEALED 2 FEMALE VC KIA (CONF) IN CAVE WITH FALSE BOTTOM. BODIES COULD NOT BE FOUND CAVE DESTROYED BY DEMOLITIONS.

(3) A-1-1, 240730H, BT 004599, PTL FOUND TWO (2) PUNJI PITS ALONG TRAIL. BOTH PITS DESTROYED.

(4) D-1-1, 240800H, BT 052543, PTL RECEIVED HARRASSING S/A FIRE. RETURNED FIRE AND MANUEVERED VC TRIED TO BREAK CONTACT. FOUND ONE (1) VN MALE HIDING IN HOLE, KIT CARSON SCOUT IDENTIFIED AS VC (CONF).

(5) D-1-1, 240845H, BT052543, FOUND TWO (2) VN MALES HIDING IN HOUSE, AGES TEN (10) AND NINETEEN (19) YEARS OLD. INTERROGATION BY KIT CARSON SCOUT AND INTERPRETER IDENTIFIED 19 YEAR OLD AS VC (CONF).

(6) A-1-1, 241050H, AT997552, THREE VC OBSRD ACROSS RIVER AT AT 997546 FIRED TWO (2), 90 MM, DIRECT HIT, 3 VC KIA (CONF).

(7) A-1-1, 241120H, AT997554, PTL RECEIVED 5-10 SNIPER RDS FROM EST 2 VC. CALLED ARTY MISSION, SNIPER FIRE CEASED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
4 0

B. DETAINEES - 1

C. PW (NVA)/PW (VC)/RETURNEE (NVA)/RETURNEE (VC)/CIVIL DEFENDENT/INNOCENT CIV 0 0 0 0 0

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED:

1 - CAVE
2 - PUNJI PITS



CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS 23 MARCH 1967. CENSUS GRIEVANCE REPORTS THE R-20TH BN LOC VIC BT062542, THREE (3) PLATOONS. X 72d CO LOC VIC BT042517, ONE (1) CITY FORCE CO LOC VIC BT155607 AT 211500H, THREE RECONNAISSANCE PLATOONS FROM THIS CO LOC VIC BT141597 AT 211400H AND ONE (1) CO BT FORCE FROM PROVINCE HQ V 25 BN LOC VIC BT183569. S-2 1/1 COMMENT F6.

23 MARCH 1967, CAC 2 REPORTS 1-81MM & 1-60MM MORTAR SQUAD LOC VIC BT182541. S-2 1/1 COMMENT F-6. 23 MARCH 67 CAC 2 REPORTS ONE (1) SQD IN AN BAN (H) CAM AN (V) TO SET DIRECTIONAL MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS, ALSO THAT THREE (3) CO'S MENTIONED IN CENSUS GRIEVANCE REPORT ABOVE WILL MOVE TO XUYEN THO AND XUYEN PHOUC AREA DURING NIGHT OF 23 MARCH. S-2 1/1 COMMENT F-3. SQUAD IS POSSIBLY DROP OFF AMBUSH.

23 MARCH 1967, CAC 2 REPORTS THERE IS A VC LEADER IN HA MY DONG, NAME UNKNOWN, 40 YEARS OLD, ONE SIDE OF FACE IS BURNED. S-2 1/1 COMMENT F-6.

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ____ OF ____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #378 241200H TO 251200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) 1-1, 241435H, AO CALLED ARTY MSN ON EST SQD OF VC AT AT995-543, 4-KIA (PROB), VC DISPERSED.

(2) A-1-1, 241815H, BT022558, PTL OBSRD 3-VC LEAVING CANE FIELD AT BT030557. SNIPER FIRED ONE RD SA, 1-KIA (CONF).

(3) A-1-1, 241915H, BT022558, PTL OBSRD APPROX 5-VC BT025554. REGT SNIPER FIRE ONE RD SA, 1-KIA (CONF).

(4) A-1-1, 241920H, AT997552, PTL MBR DETONATED AN UNK TYPE MINE. CRATER SIZE 2½ X 3 FT.

(5) D-1-1, 250920H, BT003544, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE RUNNING FRM PTL, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) D-1-1, 251125H, BT065548, PTL MBR STEPPED INTO PUNJI PIT MOVING INTO PSN.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
2 4

B. DETAINEES - 1

C. PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RETURNEE(NVA)/RETURNEE(VC)/CIVIL DEFENDENT/INNOCENT CIV
0 0 0 0 2 0

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

15. LATE ENTRY

A. B-1-1, 241055H, BTQ455545, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE HIDING IN BUNKER. INTERROGATION AT BN FWD CP BY ITT RESULTED IN CLASSIFICATION OF CIVIL DEFENDENT.

B. D-1-1, 240850H, BTQ48543, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DTNE RUNNING FRM PTL. INTERROGATION AT BN FWD CP BY ITT RESULTED IN CLASSIFICATION OF CIVIL DEFENDENT.

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG_____
COPY____OF____COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #379 251200H TO 261200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 251320H, BT007559, PTL OBSRD 3-VC RUNNING AT BT003-548. OPENED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, 3-KIA (PROB).

(2) A-1-1, 251420H, BT012568, PTL FND 1- M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP IN ROAD, DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(3) C-1-1, 251855H, BT072633, PTL OBSRD 2-VC RUN OUT OF HOUSE, DID NOT HEED WARNING. OPENED FIRE W/SA & 90MM, 2-KIA (CONF). SEARCH OF HOUSE REVEALED 1-VN HIDING IN FAMILY BUNKER, WHO REFUSED TO COME OUT. THREW M-26 GREN INTO BUNKER & CAPTURED 1-DTNE (MINOR WIA), FWD TO BN S-2.

(4) A-1-1, 260830H, BT026578, PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM EST 3-VC AT BT026583. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, 1-KIA (CONF).

(5) A-1-1, 261012H, BT015584, PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM EST 3-VC AT BT017587. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN & PURSUED. GUNSHIP ESCORT TO MEDEVAC PROVIDED COVER BY FIRE FOR MANEUVERING ELEMENT, VC WITHDREW.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
3 3

B. DETAINEES - 1

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED: 1 - M-26 GREN BOOBY TRAP

5. NONE



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. REF INTSUM FOR PERIOD 241200H TO 251200H MARCH 1967: CORRECTION ON INTSUM #377 SHOULD READ INTSUM #378.

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG_____
COPY____OF____COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #380 261200H TO 271200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 261215H, BT005585, PTL FND 1-M-1 CLIP OF AMMO, 2-FOOT TRAPS, 1-ANTI-HELICOPTER SIGHT, 1-SPOOL OF TRIP WIRE & ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. APPREHENDED 1-FEMALE DTNE IN HOUSE W/GEAR, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(2) A-1-1, 261240H, BT006587, PTL RECD HV SNIPER FIRE FRM BT007-591. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 106MM & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(3) 1-1, 271300H, BT054592, ENGR TEAM FND EST 200 METAL PUNJI STAKES HIDDEN BELOW THE WATER LINE UNDER A BRIDGE, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(4) A-1-1, 261530H, BT007577, PTL SWEEP FORCE MBR FELL INTO A MAN TRAP 4 X 5 X 5 FT W/4-WOODEN PUNJI STAKES.

(5) H&S-1-1, 262050H, BT084567, CAC-D-4 HAD 1-DTNE BROUGHT TO THEIR CP BY VILLAGERS FRM TRIEM NAM (H) BT091564. PF'S BELIEVE DTNE IS A ARVN DESERTER FRM SAIGON, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) A-1-1, 262315H, BT019571, PTL RECD HV A/W FIRE FRM EST 10-VC AT BT019573.& BT022574. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 90MM, 81-MORT MSN, 50 CAL, & ARTY MSN. ELEMENT MANEUVERED TO CHECK AREA, VC WITHDREW.

(7) C-1-1, 270705H, BT128620, BLK FORCE APPREHENDED 1-DTNE, IDENTIFIED BY CADRE AS A VC. WILL FWD DTNE TO BN S-2.

(8) C-1-1, 270715H, BT124614, AMBUSH WHILE IN BLK PSN RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM BT125615. OBSRD 1-VC ESCAPING PAST BLK FORCE. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF).

(9) D-1-1, 270720H, BT184574, PTL MBR DETONATED 1-CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP W/TRIP WIRE.

(10) C-1-1, 271030H, BT130618, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 1-DTNE, IDENTIFIED BY CADRE AS A HAMLET GUERRILLA. WILL FWD DTNE TO BN S-2.



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
1 0

B. DETAINEES - 4

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED

1 - M-1 CLIP AMMO
2 - FOOT TRAPS
1 - ANTI-HELICOPTER SIGHT
1 - SPOOL OF TRIP WIRE
200 - METAL PUNJI STAKES
ASSORTED DOCUMENTS

5. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENTS/LOCATIONS

A. 262115H - 3D CIT REPTS, VC MOBILIZED 50 CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE MEN AT 261030H, CARRYING HAMMOCKS, LITTERS & FOOD. THEY WILL BE GONE 45 DAYS & WILL BE CALLED PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION WORKERS. THEY WILL MOVE FROM BT112635 TO BT182585 TO BT185545 DURING NIGHT OF 26 MARCH. S-2 1/1: F/6.

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. NONE

B&N Jenkins
for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ___ OF ___ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #381 271200H TO 281200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) C-1-1, 271500H, BT1262, CO S&D OPN DESTROYED TOTAL OF 3-CAVES CONSTRUCTED AS FOLLOWS: 1 - BAMBOO & STEEL REIN IN HEDGEROW, 10 X 3 X 3 FT, 1-BRICK & STEEL REIN W/CONCRETE WALL, 20 X 4 X 3 FT & 1 - CONCRETE W/BAMBOO & WIRE REIN, 6 X 3 X 3 FT.

(2) A-1-1, 271740H, AT992578, TK DETONATED A 40-60 LB BOX TYPE MINE. 1-TRACK WAS BLOWN OFF TK, TOWED TO BN CP FOR REPAIRS.

(3) D-1-1, 271800H, BT079596, BLK FORCE OBSRD 2-VC RUNNING FRM SWEEP FORCE. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-KIA (CONF).

(4) C-1-1, 272230H, BT200579, PTL APPREHENDED 1-DINK ON SWEEP, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
2 0

B. DETAINEE - 1

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED: 3 - CAVES

5. NONE

6. ENEMY LOCATIONS/MOVEMENTS & DESIGNATIONS:

A. INTERROGATION REPT OF CAPTURED VC CORPSMAN INDICATES THE DISTRICT FORCE Q-12 AKA L-62 IS ALSO AKA F-12



CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER:

A. DTNE STATUS:

| | | ITT INTERROGATION RESULTS |
|---|---|---|
| 1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 271030H, BT130618, | | PW |
| 1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 221830H, BT125637, | | PW |
| 1 - DTNE, CAC-D-4, 262050, BT084567, | | CIV DEF |
| 2 - DTNE, C-1-1, 170810H, BT142620, | | ANTG INTERR |
| 1 - DTNE, D-1-1, 181545H, BT164592, | | ANTG INTERR |
| 1 - DTNE, A-1-1, 261215H, BT005585, | | ANTG INTERR |
| 1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 270705H, BT128620, | | ANTG INTERR |
| 1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 272230H, BT200579, | | STILL IN FIELD W/GVN OFFICIALS |

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ____ OF ____ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #382 281200H TO 291200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) D-1-1, 281250H, BT179582, PTL MBR DETONATED A CHICOM GREN PRESSURE TYPE MINE WHILE MOVING THROUGH HV BRUSH.

(2) D-1-1, 281330H, BT176574, PTL MBR DETONATED A CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP.

(3) A-1-1, 281330H, BT012582, PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM BT007585. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, ARTY MSN AND CALLED IN FIXED WING AIR STRIKE, VC WITHDREW.

(4) D-1-1, 281415H, BT183588, PTL MBR DETONATED A CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP W/TRIP WIRE.

(5) A-1-1, 281530H, BT005567, SWEEP FORCE FND 1-JACKET W/BLOOD STAINS & 20 LBS RICE IN CEMENT CONTAINERS BURIED UNDERGROUND. ALSO FND STEEL PUNJI STAKE IN SAME AREA. WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(6) A-1-1, 281545H, BT015569, PTL FND A BAMBOO BARRICADE W/VC PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS AT BT015570. AREA BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN MINED. AS A RESULT LEAFLETS WERE NOT DISTURBED.

(7) H&S-1-1, 290500H, BT061606, BN SCOUTS OBSRD 2-VC MOVING ON TRAIL TOWARD AMBUSH PSN. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2 KIA (CONF).

(8) H&S-1-1, 290550H, BT060609, BN SCOUTS OBSRD 6-VC MOVING INTO THEIR AMBUSH PSN. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 4-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS, SACK OF RICE, 1- M-26 GREN & 2-CHICOM GREN, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(9) H&S-1-1, 290830H, BT060609, BN SCOUTS AMBUSH OBSRD 2-VC RUNNING AT BT065605, OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-30 CAL CARBINE, 2-CARTRIDGE BELTS & 2- M-26 GREN. ALSO APPREHENDED 3-DTNES IN SAME AREA. WILL FWD DTNES & CAPTURED GEAR TO BN S-2.



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(10) A-1-1, 290900H, BT003578, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 3-VC AT AT998578 & BT003574. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & ARTY MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(11) A-1-1, 290940H, BT023585, PTL FND 1-CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP ON GATE, SET TO DETONATE WHEN GATE WAS OPENED, DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(12) A-1-1, 291020H, BT023585, PTL WDR DETONATED A CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP W/TRIP WIRE.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
8 0

B. DETAINEE - 3

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED:

1 - 30 CAL CARBINE
3 - M-26 GREN
2 - CHICOM GREN
1 - PUNJI STAKE (STEEL)
1 - JACKET
20 - LBS RICE
4 - CARTRIDGE BELTS
1 - BOOBY TRAPPED GATE

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER:

A. DTNE STATUS:

ITT INTERROGATION RESULTS

2 - DTNE, C-1-1, 170810H, BT142620, 2 - PW
1 - DTNE, D-1-1, 181545H, BT164592, CIVIL DEFENDANT
1 - DTNE, A-1-1, 261215H, BT005585, AMTG INTERR
1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 272230H, BT200579, STILL IN FIELD W/GVN OFFICIALS



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

4. DTNE STATUS (CONT)

3 - DTNES, H&S-1-1, 290830H, BT060609, 3 - AVTG INTERR (1-AT HOI AN HOSP)

15. NONE

P. H. RAD
2D LT S-2

 UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET/NOFORN
UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ___ OF ___ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #383 291200H TO 301200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 291405H, BT012567, MINE SWEEP SECURITY MBR WALKED OFF ROAD & DETONATED 1- M-26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE.

(2) H&S-1-1, 291630H, BT041579, CAC-D3 APPREHENDED 1-DTNE W/$25 MPC, 5500 P'S & DOCUMENTS, FWD TO BN S-2. ITT INTERROGATION RESULTS: LOCAL VENDER, CIVIL DEFENDANT.

(3) A-1-1, 291735H, AT984584, PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FRM AN UNK NUMBER OF VC. PTL MBR STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE WHILE MANEUVERING FOR BETTER OBSERVATION. RETURNED FIRE W/SA & 81-MORT MSN, VC WITHDREW.

(4) D-1-1, 300550H, BT163593, AMBUSH OBSRD 1-VC ENTERING AMBUSH ZONE. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-CARTRIDGE BELT & 1-PONCHO, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(5) A-1-1, 301005H, AT984583, TK FOLLOWING MINE SWEEP MOVED LEFT OF SWEEP & DETONATED A PRESSURE TYPE MINE. CRATER SIZE 10 X 4 FT. WILL TOW DISABLED TK TO "A" CO CP.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/(PROB)
1 0

B. NONE

C. PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RETURNEE(NVA)/RETURNEE(VC)/CIVIL DEFENDANT/INNOCENT CIVIL
0 0 0 0 1 0

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED

1 - CARTRIDGE BELT
1 - PONCHO



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER

A. DTNE STATUS:

1 - DTNE, H&S-1-1, 291630H, BT012567, CAC-DS - 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT
1 - DTNE, A-1-1, 261215H, BT005585, ANTG INTERR
3 - DTNES, H&S-1-1, 290830H, BT060609, BN SCOUTS - 3 - ANTG INTERR (1-AT HOI AT HOSP)
1 - DTNE, C-1-1, 272230H, BT200579, STILL IN FIELD W/GVN OFFICIALS

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG_____
COPY_____OF_____COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #384 301200H TO 311200H MARCH 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) A-1-1, 301005H TO 300510H, AT984587, TK DETONATED A BOX-TYPE MINE. RETRIEVER AND ESCORT ENROUTE TO DISABLED TK DISCOVERED ANOTHER BOX-TYPE MINE & DESTROYED IN PLACE THE SECOND MINE. A THIRD MINE WAS DETONATED BY RELIEF VEHICLE & VC OPENED FIRE W/SA. TKS RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 90MM & ARTY MSN. VC WITHDREW. TKS REPAIRED IN FIELD & RETURNED TO 1/26 CP.

(2) H&S-1-1, 301730H, BT169594, CAC-D-5 PTL OBSRD 1-VC AT BT173586 OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC WITHDREW.

(3) D-1-1, 310500H TO 311030H, BT062622, SWEEP FORCE APPREHENDED 10-DINES, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

(4) A-1-1, 311045H, BT005558, S&D OPN OBSRD 2-VC AT BT002554. SNIPER OPENED FIRE W/SA, 2-KIA (CONF).

(5) A-1-1, 311050H, BT005558, S&D OPN OBSRD EST 15-VC ON BRIDGE AT AT998546. OPENED FIRE W/SA, VC DISPERSED TO THE SOUTH. CALLED VT ARTY MSN ON BRIDGE & APPROACH ROUTES.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA((CONF)/KIA (PROB)
2 1

B. DETAINEES - 10

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED

1-BOX TYPE AT MINE
1-RUBBER STAMP
2-SHOVELS



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER:

A. MINES REPORTED ABOVE (PARA 3, A, (1)) WERE REPTD BY KCS TO BE LOCALLY MANUFACTURED, BUT AT AN UNKNOWN LOCATION. IN EACH CASE A MINE SWEEP HAD COVERED THE GROUND WHERE MINE WAS LOCATED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. THE SECOND MINE WAS DISCOVERED VISUALLY AND WAS OF WOODEN CONSTRUCTION. MARINES INSPECTED THE MINE & REPORTED THAT A WATER BUFFALO COULD STEP ON MINE WITHOUT DETONATING IT. WHEN A TWO POUND CHARGE OF TNT WAS DETONATED NEXT TO IT, A HOLE FOUR FEET DEEP AND TEN FEET ACROSS RESULTED. BATTERIES AND A PLASTIC CAP FROM THIS INCIDENT ARE BEING FORWARDED TO REGIMENTAL S-2.

15. LATE ENTRY:

A. B-1-1, 300945H, BT109649, PTL OBSRD 1-VC W/MINE STRAPPED ON BACK & 2-SHOVELS. OPENED FIRE W/SA, 1-KIA (PROB). CAPTURED 2-SHOVELS & A RUBBERSTAMP, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BN, 1ST MARINES LOG
COPY ___ OF ___ COPIES

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

1. 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES

2. INTSUM #385 311200H MARCH TO 011200H APRIL 1967

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY:

(1) A-1-1, 311245H, AT998574, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FRM 4-5 VC AT AT998563. RETURNED FIRE W/SA, 90MM & ARTY MSN, 1-KIA (PROB).

(2) A-1-1, 311245H, BT005558, PTL RECD HARASSING SA FIRE FROM 5-6 VC AT BT001546. RETURNED FIRE W/ARTY MSN, 3-KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1-PACK & 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, WILL FWD TO BN S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES:

A. KIA (CONF)/KIA (PROB)
3 1

B. NONE

C. NONE

D. EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR CAPTURED

1 - 81-MORT RD
1 - PACK
1 - CARTRIDGE BELT

5. NONE

10. WEATHER & TERRAIN CONDITIONS: ISSUED SEPARATELY

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. NONE

14. OTHER:

A. DTNE STATUS:

3 - DTNES, H&S-1-1, 290830H, BT060609, BN SCOUTS - 3 - A/TG INTERR
10 - DTNES, D-1-1, 310500H TO 311030H, BT062622, 10 A/TG REINTERR



UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

15. LATE ENTRY

A. H&S-1-1, 311130H, BT 0.6583, CAC-D-3 FND & DESTROYED 1- 81-MORT RD.

for P. H. RAY
2D LT S-2



UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Tab F

1ST BN/1ST MAR

JNL

UNCLASSIFIED

MAR 1967

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 010001H Mar 67 | 012400H Mar 67 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | SER No. | DTG | INCIDENT MESSAGE NUMBERS | ACT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0015 | | 1 | 010015 | D LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 0015 | | 2 | 010015 | Delta 2 B and 2 C ret. | F |
| 0020 | | 3 | 010020 | AD-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0045 | | 4 | 010045 | A3-BW3: Sitrpt # 11. | F |
| 0050 | | 5 | 010050 | AY1-AR: Dep for Ann CP | F |
| [redacted]55 | 6 | 6 | 010055 | AY1-AR: Ret CP | F |
| [redacted]15 | | 7 | 010115 | A3-BW3: Special Sitrpt # 11. | F |
| 0130 | | 8 | 010130 | CAC1-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0140 | | 9 | 010140 | CA 1-AR: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0145 | | 10 | 010145 | AD-AR: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0220 | | 11 | 010220 | AB-AR: Br vo 2 lp 1 and 2 ret. | F |
| 0245 | | 12 | 010245 | AB-AR: Br vo 2 ckpt. 2. | F |
| 0250 | | 13 | 010250 | AD-AR: Delta 3 B dep | F |
| 0300 | | 14 | 010300 | B-AR: Bravo 2 B dep | F |
| 0340 | | 15 | 010340 | A-BW: Spot rpt 2-3 | F |
| 0330 | | 16 | 010330 | AD-A: Delta 3 B in psn. | F |
| 0355 | | 17 | 010355 | AB-AR: Br vo 2 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 0356 | | 18 | 010356 | CAC1-AR: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0415 | | 19 | 010415 | Spor rpt # 6 Delta 1 C | F |
| 0540 | | 20 | 010540 | AD-AR: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0650 | | 21 | 010650 | A3-BW3: Opn LAFAYETTE sitrpt # 12 | F |
| 0700 | | 22 | 010700 | A3-AF: Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| [redacted] | | 23 | 010718 | BL-AR: Commmine sweep | F |
| 0720 | | 24 | 010720 | AB-AR: Bravo 2 B ckpt.2. | F |
| 0730 | | 25 | 010730 | AB-AR: Bra o 2 B ret. | F |
| 0738 | | 26 | 010738 | AD-AR: Dela 3 B ret. | F |
| 0745 | | 27 | 010745 | BL-AR: Comp mine sweep | F |
| 0800 | | 28 | 010800 | AD- AR: Delta 2 A dep CP | F |
| 0840 | | 29 | 010840 | D6-D8: Come up on Co TAC. | F |
| 0845 | | 30 | 010845 | A3-Chuck3: Conc displeasure w/K Co | F |
| 0840 | | 31 | 010840 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0850 | | 32 | 010850 | Spot rpts 8 & 9 passed to BW. | F |
| 0900 | | 33 | 010900 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0910 | | 34 | 010910 | AB-AR: Bravo 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0925 | | 35 | 010925 | A3-B6: Conc B command group | F |
| 1015 | | 36 | 011015 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1050 | | 37 | 011050 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ck t.5. | F |
| 1056 | | 38 | 011056 | C spot rpt 10 and cas rpt to S-1 | F |
| 1100 | | 39 | 011100 | Charlie 2 spot rpt # 12 | F |
| 1123 | | 40 | 011123 | CAC 2 A ck t.2. | F |
| 1125 | | 41 | 011125 | Delta 2 A ret. | F |
| 1233 | | 42 | 011233 | CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ret. | F |
| 1248 | | 43 | 011248 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 134 | | 44 | 011344 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B dep | F |
| 1305 | | 46 | 011305 | K2-AR: Spor rpt | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 01 March 1967 | 01 March 1967 |

| DN | TIME OUT | SER No. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1315 | | 47 | 011315 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckpy.1. | F |
| 1336 | | 48 | 011336 | K- Casualty rpts | F |
| 1340 | | 49 | 011340 | AR-CAC2: How did you find caves. | F |
| 1410 | | 50 | 011410 | A3Conn: Color and password code | F |
| 1406 | | 51 | 011406 | A4-Conn: Ret all M-26 | F |
| [illegible] | | 52 | 011100 | Spot Rpt # 14. | F |
| 1426 | | 53 | 011426 | Spot Rpt # 15 | F |
| 1515 | | 54 | 011515 | A2-3CIT: VN inter to Ann CP afternoon | F |
| 1435 | | 55 | 011435 | D-AR: Delta 2 B ckpt.3. | F |
| 1429 | | 56 | 011428 | A3B-A3: A Fwd will prepare Frag Order | F |
| 1406 | | 57 | 011406 | A4-Conn: Suspended Grenades lots | F |
| 1459 | | 58 | 011459 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckpt.4. | F |
| 1431 | | 59 | 011431 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckpt.5. | F |
| 1500 | | 60 | 011500 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1520 | | 61 | 011520 | AD-AR: Dela 2 B dept.5. | F |
| 1509 | | 62 | 01150 9 | CAC1-A5: Medcap rpt | F |
| 1530 | | 63 | 011530 | S1-S3: Notify S-1 of POW's. | F |
| 1521 | | 64 | 011521 | CAC2- R: Call on LL | F |
| 1535 | | 65 | 011535 | AC-AR: Have 4 A up on net. | F |
| 1540 | | 66 | 011540 | A3R-PD1: send 2ea's reps from LVT mine | F |
| 1610 | | 67 | 011610 | A-BW: Spot rpt | F |
| AD-AR: Dela 2 B ret. | | | | AD-AR: Delta 2 B ret. | F |
| [illegible] | | 69 | 011620 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B kt.6. | F |
| 1600 | | 70 | 011600 | 3A-3C: Conc termination of Op LAFEVETTE | F |
| 1616 | | 71 | 011616 | AF-AR: All tracks to come out tonite | F |
| 1617 | | 72 | 01617 | AF-AR: Lead tiger hit mine. | F |
| 1635 | | 73 | 011635 | CAC1- R: CAC 1ret. | F |
| 1640 | | 74 | 011640 | AC-C8: Come up on Ann C TAC. | F |
| 1655 | | 75 | 011655 | A3A-BW3: Terminate Op 011700H | F |
| 165 | | 76 | 011656 | A2-AR: Req Sgt WARD at LZ. | F |
| 1659 | | 77 | 011659 | AR-AF: Req to knw what type mine. | F |
| 1715 | | 78 | 011715 | BW3-A3A: Chop K&M OPCON CIR AT 1715H | F |
| 1815 | | 79 | 011715 | A3A-AKL LVTE is used todig mines. | F |
| 1817 | | 80 | 011817 | A-A3: Spto rpt 011610 | F |
| 1820 | | 81 | 011820 | CK3-A3: Spot rpt 011615H | F |
| 1847 | | 82 | 011847 | K2-A: Spo rpt 011635H | F |
| 1930 | | 83 | 011930 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1932 | | 84 | 011932 | A35-AR: Dep CP | F |
| 1935 | | 85 | 011935 | AB3-AR: Bravo 3 A dep | F |
| 1935 | | 86 | 011935 | AF-AR: Cir K is on Co tac | F |
| 1945 | | 87 | 01194 | A3-BW3: Sitrpt # 14. | F |
| 1953 | | 88 | 011953 | A35-AR: Reached destination. | F |
| 1954 | | 89 | 011954 | AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B dep | F |
| 2000 | | 90 | 012000 | A35-AR: Dep for CP | F |
| 2002 | | 91 | 012002 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 01 March 1967 | 01 Mardh 1967 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER No. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, NUMBERS | ACT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006 | | 92 | 012006 | B3-AR: Bravo 3 A in psn. | F |
| 2008 | | 93 | 012008 | A35-AR: Ent CP | F |
| 2012 | | 94 | 010212 | AD-AR: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2019 | | 95 | 012019 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 LP 1 dep | F |
| 2031 | | 96 | 012036 | AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B in psn. | F |
| [redacted] | | 97 | 012032 | Y1-AR: Dep CP | F |
| [redacted] | | 98 | 012037 | A3A-A3B: LVTE 1 usage. | F |
| 2105 | | 99 | 012105 | Y1-AR: In psn. | F |
| 2107 | | 100 | 012107 | Conn-AR: All secure | |
| 2130 | | 101 | 012130 | Arranged Chow for B at 0300 | F |
| 2210 | | 102 | 012210 | CAC2-AR: CAC 2 B dep | F |
| 2220 | | 103 | 012220 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 2224 | | 104 | 012224 | AR-A: Plans 3 march | F |
| 2300 | | 105 | 012300 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A in psn. | F |
| 2304 | | 106 | 012304 | Conn-A: All secur . | F |
| 2330 | | 107 | 012330 | A3A-AR: BW Frag Order. | F |
| 2345 | | 108 | 012345 | A3B-AR: Bald Eagle request. | F |
| 2355 | | 109 | 012355 | AR-A: Bravo 3 A ret. | F |
| 2355 | | 110 | 012355 | Y1-AR: Ret. | F |
| 2359 | | 111 | 012359 | AC-A3B: Bald Eagle commitement. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 020001H Mar 67 | 022400H 67 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER No. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE NUMBERS | ACT - N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0015 | | 1 | 020015 | B3-A : LP 1 dep | F |
| 0021 | | 2 | 020021 | A3B-BW3: Sitrep 011700-012400 | F |
| 0024 | | 3 | 020024 | CAC1-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0038 | | 4 | 020038 | 3B-C6: Balde Eagle D 3. | F |
| 0041 | | 5 | 020041 | 3B-BW3: Bald Eagle change.# | F |
| [illegible]0 | | 6 | 020100 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0150 | | 7 | 020150 | AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D dep | F |
| 0155 | | 8 | 020155 | CAC1-AR: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0200 | | 9 | 020200 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0247 | | 10 | 020247 | D-A: Delta 3 C in psn. | F |
| 0300 | | 11 | 020300 | AR-Conn: All secure. | F |
| 0337 | | 12 | 020337 | B3-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0347 | | 13 | 020347 | CAC1-AR: ckpt.2. | F |
| 0400 | | 14 | 020040 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0450 | | 15 | 020450 | AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D ret. | F |
| 0500 | | 16 | 020500 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0517 | | 17 | 020517 | AD-AR: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0559 | | 18 | 020559 | AB-AR: Bravo 1 dep | F |
| 0600 | | 19 | 020600 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0611 | | 20 | 020611 | AB-AR: Ann B dep | F |
| 0615 | | 21 | 020615 | AD-AR: Delta 1 A dep | F |
| 0641 | | 22 | 012241 | CAC1-AR: Plans for 04 March. | F |
| [illegible]49 | | 23 | 020649 | A6-AR: Dep in 05. | F |
| 0650 | | 24 | 020650 | AB-AR: In psn. | F |
| 0701 | | 25 | 020725 | AF-AR: Displacing CP for new psn. | F |
| 0703 | | 26 | 020703 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0709 | | 27 | 020709 | BL-AR: Seppt team dep | F |
| 0710 | | 28 | 020710 | A3F-BW: Sitrep | F |
| 0711 | | 29 | 020711 | AB-AR: Moving fr old psn. | F |
| 0721 | | 30 | 020731 | AD-AR: Delta 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0729 | | 31 | 020730 | A10-A49: Req CPL v sent in to CP | F |
| 0732 | | 32 | 020732 | A3-BW3: Sitrep # 16 | F |
| 0742 | | 33 | 020742 | AB-AR: Contact north of water barrier. | F |
| 0744 | | 34 | 020744 | AD-AR: D mine sweep to dep | F |
| 0804 | | 35 | 020804 | AB-AR: All secure neg contact. | F |
| 0805 | | 36 | 020805 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0824 | | 37 | 020824 | AD-AR: Delta 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 0830 | | 38 | 020830 | BW-AR: Weather rpt | F |
| 0841 | | 39 | 0 0841 | C6-C8: Cpl B had 103.00 on him | F |
| 0844 | | 40 | 020844 | Req status of Ann B. | F |
| 0851 | | 41 | 020851 | AD-AR: Delta 1 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 0855 | | 42 | 020855 | CAC2-AR: Plans for 3 March | F |
| 0856 | | 43 | 020856 | A6-AR: Enroute Ann CP | F |
| 0902 | | 44 | 020902 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0907 | | 45 | 020906 | A6-A : Ret CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 2 March 1967 | 2 March 1967 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER No. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACT - R |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0910 | | 46 | 020910 | A6-AR: Inside CP | F |
| 0912 | | 47 | 020912 | AD-AR: Delta 1 A ckpy.6. | F |
| 0915 | | 48 | 020915 | AD-AR: Plans for 3 March. | F |
| 0913 | | 49 | 020913 | AF-AR: Req 14 to contact Blackcoat. | F |
| 0914 | | 50 | 020950 | AF-AR: Call sign of Blackcoat. | F |
| [redacted]4 | | 51 | 020854 | B13-AR: Large no. of Vn males. | F |
| 0916 | | 52 | 020916 | A28?Conn: Req ck raidios. | F |
| 0935 | | 53 | 020935 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 0936 | | 54 | 020954 | AD-AR: Delta 1 A ckpt.7. | F |
| 0949 | | 55 | 020940 | AF-AR: conversation. | F |
| 1002 | | 56 | 021002 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1003 | | 57 | 021003 | AD-AR: Delta 1 A ckpt.8. | F |
| 1010 | | 58 | 021010 | AF-AR: Location of Cir. | F |
| 1016 | | 59 | 021016 | CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ep | F |
| 10388 | | 60 | 021038 | CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1041 | | 61 | 021041 | AR-AF: Conversation. | F |
| 1042 | | 62 | 021042 | A3B-CAC1: Ck work for 04 March | F |
| 1100 | | 63 | 021100 | AR-AD: Intell rpt | F |
| 1102 | | 64 | 021102 | A2-AF: Intell rpt | F |
| 1104 | | 6 | 021104 | CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1108 | | 66 | 021108 | A3B-AR: Have visula contact w/ConE. | F |
| [redacted]11 | | 67 | 021111 | A3B-AR: Tied in with Circumfrance. | F |
| [redacted]20 | | 68 | 021120 | Ar-A3A: Psywar this afternoon. | F |
| 1131 | | 69 | 021131 | AD-AR: Delta 1 A ret. | F |
| 1125 | | 70 | 021125 | AB3-AR: Status of Bravo 3 B. | F |
| 1111 | | 71 | 021111 | A3A-AR: Tied in with Circumfrance | F |
| 1142 | | 72 | 021142 | A3B-A3A: Am finish with snipers. | F |
| 1144 | | 73 | 021144 | AR-AF: BW req eta of cordon. | F |
| 1145 | | 74 | 021145 | A3C-A3A: Req info on damaged sardine. | F |
| 1200 | | 75 | 021200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1215 | | 76 | 021215 | AF-AR: Have 4 come up on his net. | F |
| 1220 | | 77 | 021220 | CAC2-A: Ckpt.3. | F |
| 1236 | | 78 | 021236 | CAC1-A: Req 1 tire for mules. | F |
| 1232 | | 79 | 021232 | CAC2-A: Ckpt.4. | F |
| 1233 | | 80 | 021233 | CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 1235 | | 81 | 021235 | CA1-A: Medcap | F |
| 1250 | | 82 | 021250 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A dep | F |
| 1255 | | 83 | 021255 | CAC 2 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1300 | | 84 | 021300 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1305 | | 85 | 021305 | CAC2-AR: Ret. | F |
| 1310 | | 86 | 021310 | AF-S5: Esta lish CP | F |
| 1311 | | 87 | 021311 | A3A-AR: Have LT S come to this CP | F |
| 1323 | | 88 | 021323 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt. | F |
| 1335 | | 89 | 021335 | Bravo 3 B ck .4. | F |
| 1340 | | 90 | 021340 | AC-AR: When ar sardines coming. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 2 March 1967 | 2 March 1967 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1350 | | 91 | 021350 | AF-AR: CP locations. | F |
| 1400 | | 92 | 021400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1402 | | 93 | 021403 | A3A-AR: Sweep at 1500 regardless of PWAR | F |
| 1405 | | 94 | 021405 | Delta 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1415 | | 95 | 021415 | B3-AR: B rear call us on LL | F |
| 1500 | | 96 | 021500 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1450 | | 97 | 021450 | S5-A5: Conc resupply | F |
| 1445 | | 98 | 021445 | AR-Conn: Color and Password code 2 Mar | F |
| 1437 | | 99 | 021437 | AF-AR: 5 sardines enroute Ann CP | F |
| 1425 | | 100 | 021425 | Br vo 3 B ckpt.5. | F |
| 1520 | | 101 | 021520 | 3B-CAC2: Conc security | F |
| 1531 | | 102 | 021531 | CAC2-AR: Need call signs south of us | F |
| 1600 | | 103 | 021600 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1633 | | 104 | 021633 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ret. | F |
| 1717 | | 105 | 021717 | AF-A2R: Conc KC Scuts. | F |
| 1741 | | 106 | 021741 | AR-AF: Ann6 wanstsE-1's and flames to ret. | F |
| 1742 | | 107 | 021742 | C6-A3C: Req for transportation. | F |
| 1743 | | 108 | 021743 | A3A-A3C: Would like to keep tigers | F |
| 1735 | | 109 | 021735 | B1-A: Spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 1736 | | 110 | 021736 | AR-A: Spot rpt # 2 and 3. | F |
| 1905 | | 111 | 021905 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1919 | | 112 | 021919 | S4-S3: Trucks returned. | F |
| 1920 | | 113 | 021920 | Sardines dep | F |
| 1737 | | 114 | 02,737 | AR-AR: Cas rpt | F |
| 1934 | | 115 | 021934 | RF plt locations. | F |
| 1940 | | 116 | 021940 | CAC2-AR: Cancel nite work | F |
| 1943 | | 117 | 021943 | AF-AR: No contact w/Cir units. | F |
| 1950 | | 118 | 021950 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1956 | | 119 | 021956 | H&S*AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| 1957 | | 120 | 021957 | A3P-B1: Conc naval surveyor. | F |
| 2001 | | 121 | 022001 | Not. S-4 about supply on tracs. | F |
| 2005 | | 122 | 022005 | AD-AR: LP dep | F |
| 2006 | | 123 | 022006 | V1-AR: Dep | F |
| 2014 | | 124 | 020214 | B3-AR: Bravo 3 C dep | F |
| 2019 | | 125 | 022019 | V1-AR: V1 LP in psn. | F |
| 2015 | | 127 | 022015 | A3A-AR: Conc contact with M Co | F |
| 2021 | | 128 | 022021 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 B dep | F |
| 2034 | | 129 | 022034 | AD-AR: LP 2 in sn. | F |
| 2035 | | 1 0 | 022035 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 B in psn. | F |
| 2045 | | 131 | 022045 | CAC6-AR: CAC 1 A in psn. | F |
| 2055 | | 132 | 022055 | AR-AR: Bravo 3 C in psn. | F |
| 2058 | | 133 | 022058 | 3B-3A: Conversation. | F |
| 2128 | | 134 | 022128 | AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B dep | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 2 March 1967 | 2 March 1967 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2115 | | 135 | 022115 | Conn-AR: All secur | F |
| 2150 | | 136 | 022150 | H&S-S3: Post 15 req illum see movement | F |
| 2200 | | 137 | 022200 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 2229 | | 138 | 022129 | A3A-A3B: Plans for 03 March. | f |
| 2229 | | 139 | 022229 | AR-BW: Conversation. | F |
| 2250 | | 140 | 022250 | DI-AR: Snot rpt #4. | F |
| 2231 | | 141 | 022241 | AR-AF: Spor rpt # 5. | F |
| 2240 | | 142 | 022242 | AR-AF: BW req sptrpt of Detainees. | F |
| 2248 | | 143 | 022248 | AR-AF: Conc plans for Advj unit | F |
| 2250 | | 144 | 022250 | CAC2-AR: Req illum | F |
| 2320 | | 145 | 022320 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 2325 | | 146 | 022345 | AF-AR: Spor rpt | F |
| 2330 | | 147 | 022330 | BW-AR: Plans for 04 March 1967 | F |
| 2355 | | 148 | 022 55 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A rret. | F |
| 2355 | | 149 | 022355 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 2352 | | 150 | 022352 | H&S-S3: V LP 1 ret. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 030001H Mar 67 | 032400H 67 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0004 | | 1 | 030004 | AD-AR: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0014 | | 2 | 030014 | A3-BW3: Sitrep # 3. | F |
| 0023 | | 3 | 030023 | AR, CAC1&2-AR: Cancellation of plans. | F |
| 0050 | | 4 | 030050 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 Adep | F |
| 0054 | | 5 | 030054 | AF-AR: Req for E-1's and 2 flame tks | F |
| 0055 | | 6 | 030055 | AC&B-AR: Charlie 2 B & B 3 C ret. | F |
| 0059 | | 7 | 030059 | AF-AR: Ann fwd psn R6.4 D 2.2 RPD | F |
| 0100 | | 8 | 030100 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0125 | | 9 | 030125 | AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B ret | F |
| 0135 | | 10 | 030135 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 A in psn. | F |
| 0140 | | 11 | 030140 | CAC1-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0200 | | 12 | 030200 | AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D dep | F |
| 0205 | | 13 | 030205 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0207 | | 14 | 030217 | AB-AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| 0251 | | 15 | 030251 | AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D inpsn. | F |
| 0300 | | 16 | 030300 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0303 | | 17 | 030303 | CA 1-AR: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0311 | | 18 | 030311 | AD-AR: LP 3 dep | F |
| 0320 | | 19 | 030320 | AD-AR: LP 3 in psn. | F |
| 0400 | | 20 | 030400 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0430 | | 21 | 030430 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 A ret. | F |
| 0457 | | 22 | 030457 | CAC1-AR: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0500 | | 23 | 030500 | Con -A: All secure. | F |
| 0543 | | 24 | 030543 | AC-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0602 | | 25 | 030602 | AD-AR: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0603 | | 26 | 030603 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0645 | | 27 | 030645 | AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D ret. | F |
| 0659 | | 28 | 030659 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0708 | | 29 | 030708 | BL-A: Comm mine sweep | F |
| 0734 | | 30 | 030734 | A3B-3A: Want dog and sniper tms | F |
| 0750 | | 31 | 030750 | BL-AR: Mine sweep complete. | F |
| 0827 | | 32 | 020837 | A-BW: Sitrep # 4 op LAFAYETTE. | F |
| 0800 | | 33 | 030800 | A6-A5: Conversation. | F |
| 0830 | | 34 | 030720 | 3B-3A: Ann 6 wants flame tigers back | F |
| 0825 | | 35 | 030825 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0855 | | 36 | 300855 | A3A-3B: Future plans. | F |
| 0900 | | 37 | 020900 | Spot rpt # 1 passed to BW. | F |
| 0900 | | 38 | 030900 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 0910 | | 39 | 030910 | Delta 2 A ckt.3. | F |
| 0927 | | 40 | 030937 | 3B-3A: Req casrpts on mine incident. | F |
| 0935 | | 41 | 030935 | CAC1-AR: ckpt.1. | F |
| 1001 | | 42 | 031001 | A6-AR: Dep for Div passed to BW | F |
| 0950 | | 43 | 030950 | A2F-A2R: Sending in 5 female guerrillas | F |
| 0939 | | 44 | 030939 | AB3-AR: 1756,k856,1957 clear for L06 s | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| | |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | | 45 | 021000 | AR-Conn: All secure. | F |
| 1008 | | 46 | 021008 | A6-A3P: 46 at Dien Ban or CAC 3. | F |
| 1014 | | 47 | 021014 | 3B-A6: Shoud propaganda tm be sent yes | F |
| 1035 | | 48 | 021035 | C6-C8: Req ridge pole for GP tent. | F |
| 1043 | | 49 | 021043 | A6-AR: At Division. | F |
| [redacted]9 | | 50 | 021009 | CAC1-A: ckpt3. | F |
| 1045 | | 51 | 021045 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1115 | | 52 | 021115 | A2-A3F: Det will have interr rpt | F |
| 1124 | | 53 | 021124 | A3A-A3B: Conc newsman. | F |
| 1140 | | 54 | 021140 | BW6-A5: Msg for Ann fwd. | F |
| 1200 | | 55 | 021200 | AR-Conn: Password & color code 2 Mar | F |
| 1225 | | 56 | 021225 | Sitrep # 3 to Black well | F |
| 1250 | | 57 | 021250 | Spot rpt # 3 passed. | F |
| 1232 | | 58 | 021232 | A6-A2: Dep Da Nang for BW. | F |
| 1241 | | 59 | 021241 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1247 | | 60 | 021247 | A6-AR: Ent BW CP | F |
| 1310 | | 61 | 021310 | CAC1-AR: ckpt.5. | F |
| 1319 | | 62 | 021319 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 1330 | | 63 | 021330 | Spot rpt # 4 passed. | F |
| 1331 | | 64 | 021331 | 3A-AR: C to comm sweep RT + 10.5 | F |
| 1407 | | 65 | 021407 | A6-AR: Enr ute Ann CP | F |
| 1450 | | 66 | 021450 | Ann6-AR: Ret Ann CP | F |
| [redacted]9 | | 67 | 021439 | B-AR: Brav o 3 C ckpt.1. | F |
| 1512 | | 68 | 021512 | AR-Conn: All secure. | F |
| 1526 | | 60 | 021526 | A2F-A2R: Intell rpt | F |
| 1535 | | 70 | 021535 | B3-AR: Brao 3 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 1600 | | 71 | 021600 | D6-AR: Msg. | F |
| 1615 | | 72 | 021615 | Spot rpts 5-6-7 passed to BW. | F |
| 1631 | | 73 | 021631 | AF-AR: 300 VN civilians. | F |
| 1647 | | 74 | 021647 | A2-A2F: Armed propaganda on way. | F |
| 1627 | | 75 | 021627 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckpt.3. | F |
| 1650 | | 76 | 021650 | Spot rpt # 8. | F |
| 1655 | | 77 | 021655 | AC-AR: C8 come up on C TAC. | F |
| 1702 | | 78 | 021702 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1734 | | 79 | 021734 | AS-AR: Reached our psn. | F |
| 1739 | | 80 | 021739 | A2-A3A: BW req time sweep ended | F |
| 1748 | | 81 | 021748 | A2-A3A: A 6 wants 2 E-1's ret to CP | F |
| 1805 | | 82 | 021805 | AV-AR: Req call on LL. | F |
| 1800 | | 83 | 021800 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1810 | | 84 | 021810 | AR-AVP: LL is out. | F |
| 1822 | | 85 | 021822 | A3B-AB3: Conversation. | F |
| 1823 | | 86 | 021823 | C7-AF: Getting anv more LVT's. | F |
| 1832 | | 87 | 021832 | A3A-3B: Conc tracs and vehicles. | F |
| 1840 | | 88 | 021840 | A3B-A4: Conv on snipers. | F |
| 1851 | | 89 | 021851 | AF-AR: Medevac cancel | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 3 Mar 67 | 3 Mar 67 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | SER No. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACT. N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 | | 90 | 021901 | AR-AF: BW req come up on M 653 | F |
| 1902 | | 91 | 021902 | BW-AR: How many people at coll pt. | F |
| 1905 | | 92 | 021905 | AR AF: Same as above | F |
| 1412 | | 93 | 021412 | AF-AR: Chadworth C come on Ann TAC. | F |
| [redacted] | | 94 | 022100 | A-BW: Spot rpt. | F |
| [redacted] | | 95 | 022031 | A-BW: Sit rpt # 6. | F |
| 2001 | | 96 | 022001 | A2-A3A: Conver on spot rpt | F |
| 2018 | | 97 | 022018 | AVP-AR: LP dep | F |
| 2008 | | 98 | 022008 | AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B LP 2 dep | F |
| 2018 | | 99 | 022018 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 A lp 1 dep | F |
| 2020 | | 100 | 022020 | AA-AR: is it clear tofire 106 | F |
| 2024 | | 101 | 022024 | A3B-CAC2: Conver on VC. | F |
| 2046 | | 102 | 022046 | AR-Ab3: Cleared to fire 106 | F |
| 2109 | | 103 | 022109 | A2-A2: Rec fire from PF's. | F |
| 2111 | | 104 | 022111 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2155 | | 105 | 022155 | A2-C6: Have unit remain close to Tigers | F |
| 2150 | | 106 | 022150 | HE-AR: Req 106 cease fire. | F |
| 2136 | | 107 | 022136 | AB4-AR: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2135 | | 108 | 022135 | CAC1-AR: CA 1 A dep | F |
| 2128 | | 109 | 022128 | A2-AC: Have unit on 122584 | F |
| 2117 | | 110 | 022117 | AB3-AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| [redacted] | | 111 | 022115 | A2-A3A: Movement of PF to 0558 GS. | F |
| 2156 | | 112 | 022146 | AC-AR: Ar on move. | F |
| 2155 | | 113 | 022155 | BW-AR: People at collection pt. | F |
| 2159 | | 114 | 02 2159 | AC-A : Ha e ill for patrol | F |
| 2200 | | 115 | 022200 | AF-AR 3000 people forsitrep # 6. | F |
| 2201 | | 116 | 022201 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2238 | | 117 | 022238 | AC-AR: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2230 | | 118 | 022230 | AC-AR: Will remain until 0600 at area. | F |
| 2240 | | 119 | 022240 | A-CAC2: All plans cance. | F |
| 2302 | | 120 | 022302 | AC-AR: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2314 | | 121 | 022314 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2325 | | 122 | 022325 | AC-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2330 | | 123 | 022330 | A4-AR: All secure. | F |
| 2351 | | 124 | 02235.1 | AD-AR: Delta 3 A and 3 B, LP 2 ret. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 040001H Mar 67 | 042400H Mar 67 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | SER No. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACT. N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0003 | | 1 | 040003 | AF-AR: Req LVTE-1 for tomorrow | F |
| 001 | | 2 | 040016 | AF-AR: Req call Cantilever. | F |
| 0015 | | 3 | 040015 | A-BW: Sitrpt # 7 Op LAFAYETTE. | F |
| 0035 | | 4 | 040035 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 0053 | | 5 | 040053 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 A ret. | F |
| [illegible]00 | | 6 | 040100 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0133 | | 7 | 040133 | Y1-AR: Enroute back CP | F |
| 0136 | | 8 | 040136 | Delta LP 3 in psn. | F |
| 0200 | | 9 | 040200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0213 | | 10 | 040213 | AB3-A: Bravo 3 B in psn. | F |
| 0300 | | 11 | 040300 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0315 | | 12 | 040315 | AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D in psn. | F |
| 0400 | | 13 | 040400 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0440 | | 14 | 040440 | AD-AR: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0455 | | 15 | 040455 | AC-AR: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0500 | | 16 | 040500 | Conn-AR: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0550 | | 17 | 040550 | CAC1-AR: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0600 | | 18 | 040600 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0610 | | 19 | 040610 | AC-AR: Charlie enroute this psn. | F |
| 0643 | | 20 | 040643 | A3-BW: Sitrpt # 8. | F |
| 0646 | | 21 | 060646 | AD-AR: Delta 3 C and 3 D ret. | F |
| 0655 | | 22 | 040655 | CAC1-AR: Plans for work | F |
| [illegible]00 | | 23 | 040700 | BL-AR: Comm mine sweep | F |
| 0701 | | 24 | 040701 | Conn-AR: Allsecure. | F |
| 0702 | | 25 | 040702 | AC6-AR: Charlie 6 dep | F |
| 0736 | | 26 | 070736 | BL-AR: Ret. | F |
| 0741 | | 27 | 040741 | B3-AR: Bravo 3 A dep | F |
| 0741 | | 28 | 040741 | CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A dep | F |
| 0747 | | 29 | 040747 | AC-AR: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 0758 | | 30 | 0407 58 | AB-AR: Bravo 3 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0759 | | 31 | 040759 | AC-AR: Plans 04 March. | F |
| 0800 | | 32 | 040800 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0823 | | 33 | 040833 | B3-AR: Bravo 3 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0824 | | 34 | 040824 | D-AR: Plans. | F |
| 0833 | | 35 | 040833 | C6-AR: Spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 0834 | | 36 | 040834 | BW-A: Weathr rpt | F |
| 0837 | | 37 | 040837 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A dep | F |
| 0840 | | 38 | 040840 | Bravo 3 A ckpt.3 Delea 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0900 | | 39 | 040900 | Tks-Bd3: Flame tks enroute Ann CP | F |
| 0905 | | 40 | 040905 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0908 | | 41 | 040908 | B3-AR: Bravo 3 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 0910 | | 42 | 040910 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0925 | | 43 | 040925 | AD-AR: Comm mine sweep | F |
| 0945 | | 44 | 040945 | C8-C8: Resupply | F |
| 1005 | | 45 | 041005 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.3. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 4 March 1967 | 4 March 1967 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1015 | | 46 | 041051 | Conn AR: All secure. | F |
| 1016 | | 47 | 041016 | A2-AR: Spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 1020 | | 48 | 041020 | A6-AR: Enroute Ann F CP | F |
| 1024 | | 49 | 041024 | C6-C8: Cl arr your psn. | F |
| 1035 | | 50 | 041035 | A6 AR: Ent Ann Fwd cp | F |
| 1051 | | 51 | 041051 | AD- R: Delta 2 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1055 | | 52 | 041055 | BW-AR: Recon wimmers will search. | F |
| 1100 | | 53 | 041100 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1120 | | 54 | 041120 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1122 | | 55 | 041122 | A-AR: Spot rpt # 3. | F |
| 1137 | | 56 | 041137 | A6-AR: Enroute C CP | F |
| 11e6 | | 57 | 041147 | A46-A3 A: Conversation. | F |
| 1156 | | 58 | 041157 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B ckpt.6. | F |
| 1201 | | 59 | 041201 | ConnpAR: All secure. | F |
| 1209 | | 60 | 041209 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpg7. | F |
| 1219 | | 61 | 041219 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.8. | F |
| 1217 | | 62 | 041217 | AB-3B: PF patrol in GS 1756 | F |
| 1233 | | 63 | 041233 | A6-3B: Conc rice in 3 lakes area. | F |
| 12488 | | 64 | 041248 | AD-AR: Del 2 A ret. | F |
| 1252 | | 6 | 041252 | A6-3B: Fd 1 or 2 tons of rice. | F |
| 1301 | | 66 | 041301 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1313 | | 67 | 041313 | C6-3B: Called for sandgags didn't | |
| 1348 | | 68 | 041348 | A-BW: Ann 6 enroute this psn. | F |
| 1347 | | 69 | 041347 | A6-AR: Enroute Ann CP | F |
| 1348 | | 70 | 041358 | A-BW: Ann 6 ret. | F |
| 1400 | | 71 | 041400 | Ann 6 in CP | F |
| 1402 | | 7 | 041402 | AR-B3: Bra 3 A ret. | F |
| 1411 | | 73 | 041411 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1420 | | 7 | 041420 | A-BW: Spot rpt. | F |
| 1415 | | 75 | 041415 | AD-A: Delta 3 A dep | F |
| 1428 | | 7 | 041428 | A2F-A2R: R on PW. | F |
| 1438 | | 77 | 041438 | CAC1-AR: ckpt.1. | F |
| 1449 | | 78 | 041449 | AB-CAC1* Nite defensive fires. | F |
| 1 454 | | 79 | 941454 | AC-AR: Escort for LVTE-1 at 1700 | F |
| 1500 | | 80 | 041500 | A3C-A$: Conc escort. | F |
| 1500 | | 8. | 041500 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1459 | | 82 | 041459 | AB-CAC3: Nite def fires. | F |
| 1 20 | | 83 | 041520 | Password and color code 4 March | F |
| 1535 | | 84 | 041535 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ckp.3. | F |
| 1546 | | 85 | 041546 | D-A: Delta 2 A ck t.. | F |
| 1600 | | 86 | 041600 | Conn A: All secure. | F |
| 1608 | | 87 | 041608 | A2-A2F: Conc male VC. | F |
| 1630 | | 88 | 0 1630 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1629 | | 89 | 041629 | CAC2-AR: Req t ans for CAC 2 engr | F |
| 1635 | | 90 | 041635 | AF-AR: A 2 only hear d rumor | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 4 March 67 | 4 March 67 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER No. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1645 | | 91 | 041645 | C-AR: Ret Ann CP | F |
| 1656 | | 92 | 041656 | C-AR: Dep Cp Wtih TD 18 | F |
| 1735 | | 93 | 041735 | AD-A: ckpt.5. | F |
| 1715 | | 94 | 041715 | CAC1-A: ret. | F |
| 1716 | | 95 | 041716 | A2F-A2R: Req POW tags. | F |
| [illegible]55 | | 96 | 041755 | AD-A: Delta A ckpt.6. | F |
| 1800 | | 97 | 041800 | Conn-A: All secure. | |
| 1810 | | 98 | 041810 | AD-A: " Delta 3 A ret. | F |
| 1820 | | 99 | 041820 | Spot [illegible]pt # 6 passed. | F |
| 1850 | | 100 | 041850 | LVTE1 for repairs passed to Ann F | F |
| 1900 | | 101 | 041900 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1857 | | 102 | 041857 | A3-BW3: Sitpt # 10 | F |
| 1910 | | 103 | 041910 | A R-CAC2: Is truck on way back | F |
| 1937 | | 104 | 041937 | Bravo 3 lop 1 dep | F |
| 1950 | | 105 | 041950 | B3-AR: Are following grids cleared. | F |
| 2000 | | 016 | 042000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2005 | | 107 | 042005 | ARB8: Can't send personnel in for shool | F |
| 2015 | | 108 | 042015 | D-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2045 | | 109 | 042045 | Charlie 2 A in psn. | F |
| 2110 | | 110 | 042110 | Charlie 2 A spot [illegible]tp # 7. | F |
| 2116 | | 111 | 042116 | AD-AR: Delta 3 in psn. | F |
| [illegible]127 | | 112 | 042127 | Chalrie LP 1 in psn | F |
| [illegible]200 | | 113 | 042200 | AR-Conn: All secure. | F |
| 2200 | | 114 | 042200 | WO RICHARDSON intell rpt | F |
| 2240 | | 115 | 042240 | CAC 2 req illum | F |
| 2300 | | 116 | 042300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2310 | | 117 | 042310 | CAC-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2331 | | 118 | 042331 | AB-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2332 | | 119 | 042332 | CAC1-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2356 | | 120 | 042356 | AC-A: LP 2 ret and LP 3 dep | F |

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 050001H Mar 67 | 052400H Mar 67 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACT. N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0034 | | 1 | 050034 | AD-AR: LP 3 in psn. | F |
| 0040 | | 2 | 050040 | YP1-AR: Ret to CP | F |
| 0047 | | 3 | 050047 | YL-AR: Returned. | F |
| 0057 | | 4 | 050047 | AD-AR: Delta 3 B, 2 B, 2 C rdt. | F |
| 0103 | | 5 | 050103 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| [illegible] | | 6 | 050111 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| [illegible] | | 7 | 050140 | ~~[illegible]~~ AC-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0200 | | 8 | 050200 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0221 | | 9 | 050221 | YP-AR: LP ret. | F |
| 0235 | | 10 | 050235 | AD-AR: Delt 2 B and 2 C in psn. | F |
| 0303 | | 11 | 050303 | AB-AR: Dep | F |
| 0304 | | 12 | 050304 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0326 | | 13 | 050326 | AC-AR: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0417 | | 14 | 050417 | CAC1-AR: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0416 | | 15 | 050416 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0456 | | 16 | 050456 | AD-AR: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0502 | | 17 | 050502 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0600 | | 18 | 050600 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0651 | | 19 | 050651 | CAC1-AR: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0655 | | 20 | 050655 | B3-AR: Brave 3 C ret. | F |
| 0702 | | 21 | 050702 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A dep | F |
| 0703 | | 22 | 050703 | AF-BW: Sitrep # 12. | F |
| [illegible] | | 23 | 050705 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0707 | | 24 | 050707 | AD-AR ; Delta 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0708 | | 25 | 050708 | BL-AR: Departing. | F |
| 0702 | | 26 | 050720 | CAC1-AR: Plans for 6 March. | F |
| 0725 | | 27 | 050725 | AD-AR: Delta 3 B and 3 C ret. | F |
| 0735 | | 28 | 050735 | A3A-3B: Conc PF movement. | F |
| 0736 | | 29 | 050736 | AR-AF: No PF patrols. | F |
| 0731 | | 30 | 050731 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0630 | | 31 | 050630 | No PF's at 063597 | F |
| 0740 | | 32 | 050740 | BL-AR: Returned. | F |
| 0745 | | 33 | 050745 | 3B-3A: DIEN BAN says no PF's. | F |
| 0815 | | 34 | 050815 | Charlie plans 5 March. | F |
| 0846 | | 35 | 5 0846 | C6-C8: Conc rice. | F |
| 0902 | | 36 | 050902 | B3 AR: Bra o 3 B dep | F |
| 0904 | | 37 | 050904 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0907 | | 38 | 050908 | AR-AC: Add to spot rpt 042100H. | F |
| 0912 | | 39 | 050912 | C6-C8: Resupply | F |
| 0922 | | 40 | 050922 | B3-AR: Brao 3 B ckpt.2. | F |
| 1000 | | 41 | 051000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0955 | | 42 | 050955 | C6-C8: Req for diesel fuel | F |
| 0900 | | 43 | 050900 | BW CG-CG: Task Force Xray Confidential | F |
| 1040 | | 44 | 051040 | AD-AR: Delta 2 A ckpt.6. | F |
| 1107 | | 45 | 051107 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 5 Mar 67 | 5 Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1120 | | 46 | 051120 | Msg for CAC platoons. | F |
| 1122 | | 47 | 051122 | AD-AR: Delat 2 A ret. | F |
| 1134 | | 48 | 051134 | B3-AR: Brave 3 B kpt.3. | F |
| 1152 | | 49 | 051142 | AF-AR: Delta 1 coming in. | F |
| 1154 | | 50 | 051154 | C7-C8: Need Concertina wire. | F |
| [illegible]0 | | 51 | 051200 | AR-Comm* All secure. | F |
| 1201 | | 52 | 051202 | CAC1-AR: Dep | F |
| 1216 | | 53 | 051216 | AF-AR: Delta 1 dep ou r CP | F |
| 1221 | | 54 | 051221 | Password anc dolor code. | F |
| 1226 | | 55 | 051226 | CAC1-A: ckpt.1. | F |
| 1231 | | 56 | 051231 | 3B-AR: Brave 3 B ckpt.4. | F |
| 1234 | | 57 | 051234 | AD-AR: Delta 1 ret out CP | F |
| 1235 | | 58 | 051235 | CAC1-AR: ckpt.2. | F |
| 1245 | | 59 | 051245 | 3B-3A: 3 E-1's dep for Fwd CP | F |
| 1300 | | 60 | 051300 | A3B-C6: Conversation. | F |
| 1301 | | 61 | 051301 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1305 | | 62 | 051305 | AB3-AR: Brave 3 B ckpt.5. | F |
| 1315 | | 63 | 051315 | A-BW: Sitrep # 13. | F |
| 1320 | | 64 | 051320 | AB3-AR: Brave 3 B ret. | F |
| 1347 | | 65 | 051347 | A46-A3B: Conversation. | F |
| 1348 | | 66 | 051348 | D1-AR: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 1351 | | 67 | 051351 | A3B-CAC2: Conc work on bridge. | F |
| [illegible]9 | | 68 | 051359 | Delta 3 A dep | F |
| 1401 | | 69 | 051401 | BW-A3B: Delta TAOR new OPCON | F |
| 1400 | | 70 | 051400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1401 | | 71 | 051401 | CAC1-A: ckpt.3. | F |
| 1402 | | 73 | 041402 | AR-D6: Have Delta 1 here AM. | F |
| 1409 | | 73 | 051409 | D1-AD: Delta 1 arr destination. | F |
| 1410 | | 74 | 051410 | C6-A3B: Coastal serial tm | F |
| 1413 | | 75 | 051413 | Delta 3 Ackpt.1. | F |
| 14 2 | | 76 | 051422 | D1-AR: POW took us 400m west of caves. | F |
| 1430 | | 77 | 051430 | A-BW: Spot rpt. | F |
| 1430 | | 78 | 051430 | A3A-AR: PF's picked up ck w/DIEN BAN. | F |
| 1440 | | 79 | 051440 | AD-AR: Delta 3 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1435 | | 80 | 051435 | A6-A 5: Conv on new F rag. | F |
| 1447 | | 81 | 0514147 | AA-AA8: Resupply | F |
| 1536 | | 82 | 051536 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1545 | | 83 | 051545 | 3B-A3A: 5 men are PF's. | F |
| 1550 | | 84 | 051550 | Sardine hit mine need medevac. | F |
| 1551 | | 85 | 041551 | BW3-A6: B1 6 will arr 061115 | F |
| 1610 | | 86 | 051610 | B spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 1715 | | 87 | 051715 | CAC2-A: Medevac complete. | F |
| 1620 | | 88 | 06,630 | 3B-CAC2: Conv cond WIA's. | F |
| 1630 | | 89 | 051630 | 3A-3B: Conversation. | F |
| 1635 | | 90 | 051635 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ckp.. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 5 March 67 | 5 March 67 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1640 | | 91 | 051640 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 1706 | | 92 | 051702 | A-BW: Add plans 5 March. | F |
| 1730 | | 93 | 051730 | A-BW: Spot rpt. | F |
| 1615 | | 94 | 051615 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1721 | | 95 | 041721 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.6. | F |
| [redacted] | | 96 | 051722 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 dep | F |
| 1731 | | 97 | 051731 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 ckpt.2. | F |
| 1732 | | 98 | 051732 | AC-AR: OP i in psn. | F |
| 1739 | | 99 | 051739 | AD-AR: Delta 3 A ckpt.7. | F |
| 1750 | | 100 | 051750 | AC-A: Charlie 2 ckpt. 2. | F |
| 1700 | | 101 | 051700 | BW3-Ann6: Routine. | F |
| 1720 | | 102 | 051720 | A5-A2: 40 females on way to your psn. | F |
| 1750 | | 103 | 041750 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ret. | F |
| 1810 | | 104 | 051810 | A-BW: Spot rpt. | F |
| 1804 | | 105 | 051804 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1811 | | 106 | 051811 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1819 | | 107 | 051819 | AF-AR: Psn of Alfa scorpion. | F |
| 1820 | | 108 | 051830 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 ret. | F |
| 1805 | | 109 | 051805 | BW-A: Scout Sniper employment. | F |
| 1825 | | 110 | 051825 | 1stMar-i/1: Frag Order for Op | F |
| 1830 | | 111 | 051830 | CAC2-AR: Cas rpts. | S |
| [redacted] | | 112 | 051841 | AF-AR: Alfa 1 C psn for nite work | F |
| [redacted] | | 113 | 051841 | AF-AR: L VT's will ret tonight. | F |
| 1859 | | 114 | 051859 | AB3-AR: Req clearencd for 106 fire | F |
| 1900 | | 115 | 051900 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1901 | | 116 | 051901 | A35-AR: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 1915 | | 117 | 051915 | A35-AR: Ckpt.1. | F |
| 1921 | | 118 | 051921 | A35-AR: Ent CP | F |
| 1937 | | 119 | 051937 | C6-AR: Diesel fuel 2/55 gal drums. | F |
| 1950 | | 120 | 051920 | Cir2-A46: Req Mr. HAV ret. | F |
| ;04- | | 121 | 051940 | CAC1-AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| 1949 | | 122 | 051949 | A2-B3: H&I's are cleared. | F |
| 1955 | | 123 | 051955 | AF-AR: Sitrpt # 14. | F |
| 2000 | | 124 | 052000 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 2004 | | 12 | 052004 | AD-AR: LP 3 dep | F |
| 2014 | | 126 | 052014 | C6-C8: Resupply goven to C Rear. | F |
| 2019 | | 127 | 052019 | A6-A3A: Frag Order. | F |
| 2036 | | 128 | 052036 | AD-AR: LP 3 in psn. | F |
| 2040 | | 129 | 042040 | B3-AR: Brave 3 A dep | F |
| 2041 | | 130 | 502041 | AD-AR: Sitrpt on nite work | F |
| 2042 | | 131 | 042042 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 2047 | | 132 | 052047 | A2-AF: Enemy movement. | F |
| 2058 | | 133 | 052058 | Perimeter all secure. | F |
| 2055 | | 134 | 052055 | AR-BW: Sitrpt # 14 | F |
| 2059 | | 135 | 052059 | C6-AR: Faulty handset. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 5 March 1967 | 5 March 1967 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2102 | | 136 | 052102 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 2112 | | 137 | 052112 | YP-AR: LP dep | F |
| 2115 | | 138 | 0 2115 | AC-AR: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2150 | | 139 | 052140 | AF-AR: Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 2217 | | 140 | 052217 | AC-AR: Tk retriver out of gas. | F |
| [illegible]218 | | 141 | 052218 | A2-AR: Spot rpt # 8. | F |
| 2225 | | 142 | 052225 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 226 | | 143 | 052226 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 2235 | | 144 | 052235 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 B in psn. | F |
| 2244 | | 145 | 052245 | AB3-AR: Brave 3 A in psn. | F |
| 2254 | | 146 | 052254 | A3B-A3A: C6 smnding scorpion to psn. | F |
| 2300 | | 147 | 052300 | Conn-AR: Allsecure. | F |
| 2301 | | 1480 | 052301 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B and 2 C in psn. | F |
| 2307 | | 149 | 052307 | A3B-C6: LVT's will trans fuel | F |
| 2340 | | 150 | 052340 | AD-AR: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 2350 | | 151 | 052350 | A3B-AR: B unit ret 1st light. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 060001H Mar 67 | 062400H Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACT. N |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0015 | | 1 | 060015 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 B and 2 C in psn. | F |
| 0027 | | 2 | 060027 | AC-AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| 0030 | | 3 | 060030 | AR-Conn: Password and Color code | F |
| 0038 | | 4 | 060038 | CAC1-AR: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0043 | | 5 | 060043 | AC-AR: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| [illegible]0 | | 6 | 060040 | AF-BW: Sitrpt # 15. | F |
| 0100 | | 7 | 060100 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0115 | | 8 | 050115 | B3-AR: Brave 3 A ret. | F |
| 0121 | | 9 | 060121 | B3-AR: Plans 7 March. | F |
| 0135 | | 10 | 060135 | YX-AR: Ret CP ck out of net. | F |
| 0154 | | 11 | 060154 | AC-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0200 | | 12 | 060200 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0210 | | 13 | 060210 | AD-AR: Delta 3 B and 3 C ret. | F |
| 0305 | | 14 | 060305 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0320 | | 15 | 060320 | B3-AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| 0328 | | 16 | 060328 | D-AR: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0350 | | 17 | 060350 | D-AR: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 0400 | | 18 | 060400 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0500 | | 19 | 060500 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0512 | | 20 | 060512 | AC-A : LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0535 | | 21 | 060535 | AD-AR: Delta 3 B and 3 C ret. | F |
| 0600 | | 22 | 060600 | Conn-A : All secure. | F |
| [illegible]0 | | 23 | 060700 | AB-AR: Brave 3 C to B 3 (-) | F |
| 0705 | | 24 | 060705 | C AC2-AR: CAC 2 A dep | F |
| 0710 | | 25 | 060710 | Conn-AR: All sedure. | F |
| 0835 | | 26 | 060825 | Coord R/S-4 to get fuel to Charlie. | F |
| 0900 | | 27 | 060900 | Notified AmTracs to go with fuel | F |
| 0715 | | 28 | 2060715 | B1-AR: Comm mine sweep | F |
| 0735 | | 29 | 060735 | AC-AR: A 28 relays jamming out net. | F |
| 0745 | | 30 | 060735 | CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A dep | F |
| 0736 | | 31 | 060736 | AR-AC: Req ch in plsns for C 2 (-) | F |
| 0800 | | 32 | 060800 | A-BW: Sitrpt # 16. | F |
| 0801 | | 33 | 060801 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0805 | | 34 | 060805 | AC-C8: Come up on Admin net. | F |
| 0809 | | 35 | 060809 | BL-AR: Completed mine sweep | F |
| 0810 | | 36 | 060810 | CAC1-A : CAC 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0815 | | 37 | 060815 | CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0816 | | 38 | 060816 | BW-AR: Weather rpt | F |
| 0830 | | 39 | 060830 | B6-B8: B coming back to CP | F |
| 0845 | | 40 | 060845 | AB-AR: Now in CP | F |
| 0835 | | 41 | 060835 | A3A-A3B: Conversation | F |
| 0850 | | 42 | 060850 | A3B-A: Conversation. | F |
| 0853 | | 43 | 060853 | AB-AR: Ck out of net. | F |
| 0858 | | 44 | 060858 | CA 1-AR: CAC 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0900 | | 45 | 060900 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 6 March 1967 | 6 March 1967 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0915 | | 46 | 060915 | CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 0916 | | 47 | 060916 | AD-AR: Delta 1 ent CP. | F |
| 0917 | | 48 | 060917 | AD-AR: Delta 2 dep | F |
| 0926 | | 49 | 060926 | A3B-C6: Submit scoreions. | F |
| 0934 | | 50 | 060934 | CAC2-AR: CAC 2 A ckpt.4. | F |
| [redacted] | | 51 | 060959 | AR-AF: Engr for demo work. | F |
| [redacted] | | 52 | 060959 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1000 | | 53 | 061000 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1010 | | 54 | 061010 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ckpt.5; | F |
| 1020 | | 55 | 061020 | CAC1-AR: ckpt.4. | F |
| 1035 | | 56 | 061035 | CAC1-AR: ckpt.5. | F |
| 1045 | | 57 | 061045 | AD6-AR: Pressure type mine. | F |
| 1100 | | 58 | 061100 | AD-AR: Delta 1 dep | F |
| 1111 | | 59 | 061111 | L4A-AC: Conversation. | F |
| 1122 | | 60 | 061122 | AR-C6,D6: Engr on anything big grenade. | F |
| 112 | | 61 | 061125 | AD-D8: Resupplt and status rpt. | F |
| 1131 | | 62 | 061131 | AD-AR: Delta 2 ckpt.3. | F |
| 1200 | | 63 | 061200 | Alfa spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 1201 | | 64 | 061201 | D6-3B: Can CAC 3 provide sec for engr | F |
| 1219 | | 65 | 061219 | AC-AR: Bridge at CAC 2 repaired. | F |
| 1219 | | 66 | 061219 | C6-C8: Cone up on C TAC. | F |
| 1240 | | 67 | 061240 | Tk-BD3: 1 tk has fuel leak | F |
| [redacted] | | 68 | 061245 | CAC1AR: Ck out area. Neg. | F |
| 1304 | | 69 | 061304 | Conn-AR: A 1 secure. | F |
| 1305 | | 70 | 061305 | C6-3B: Cancel minesweep | F |
| 1247 | | 71 | 061247 | A3-3B: Sitrpt # 17. | F |
| 1405 | | 72 | 061405 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1215 | | 73 | 061215 | D1-AR: Spot prt. # 3. | F |
| 1428 | | 74 | 061429 | D1-AR: Gas rpt | F |
| 1510 | | 75 | 061510 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1516 | | 76 | 061516 | A3A-A3B: Contact B1 46 | F |
| 1529 | | 77 | 061529 | A6-AR: Dep CP for Sector Hdqt's. | F |
| 1531 | | 78 | 061531 | AC-C8: Req come up on C TAC. | F |
| 1512 | | 79 | 061512 | AR-AF: Send cultural tm in tomorrow. | F |
| 1540 | | 80 | 061540 | A6-AR: In HOI AN. | F |
| 1550 | | 81 | 061550 | A-BW: Spot rpt. | F |
| 1600 | | 82 | 061600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1604 | | 83 | 061604 | AC-AR: OP 1 dep | F |
| 1605 | | 84 | 061605 | Pass word and Color code | F |
| 1556 | | 85 | 061556 | AR-CAC2: Ch your plans. | F |
| 1645 | | 86 | 061645 | CAC2-AR: Newman pipes H cancelled plans. | F |
| 1657 | | 87 | 06165 | AD-AR: Delta 1 ckpt.3. | F |
| 1655 | | 88 | 061655 | A6-AR: Enroute Ann CP | F |
| 1702 | | 89 | 071702 | A6-AR: Entering CP | F |
| 1705 | | 90 | 061705 | Conn-AR: All secure | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 6 March 67 | 6 March 67 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1709 | | 91 | 061709 | C6-B3: Ch in pans. | F |
| 1707 | | 92 | 061707 | D2-AR: Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 1740 | | 94 | 071740 | D Cas rpt | F |
| 1741 | | 94 | 061741 | AD-AR: Delta 1 ret. | F |
| 1802 | | 95 | 061802 | A3B-3A: No spooky tonight. | F |
| 1816 | | 96 | 061816 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1850 | | 97 | 061850 | A3B-D6: What's the arty for. | F |
| 1853 | | 98 | 061853 | A4A-AR: Pass to S4 no comm without them | F |
| 1908 | | 98 | 061908 | A3B-D6: 1 element to CAC3 asap | F |
| 1915 | | 100 | 061915 | A2R-A2F: Cpl S will remain here. | F |
| 1916 | | 101 | 061916 | AF-BW: Sitrpt # 18. | F |
| 1920 | | 102 | 061920 | D6-3B: Will move 30 minutes. | F |
| 1955 | | 103 | 061955 | A35-AR: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 2110 | | 104 | 062110 | A3B-A3A: A6 said get A ty fire. | F |
| 2015 | | 105 | 062015 | A35-AR: Now at destination. | F |
| 2002 | | 106 | 062020 | Bra e 3 LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2022 | | 107 | 062022 | CAC2-AR: Dep | F |
| 2028 | | 108 | 062028 | AD-AR: Delta 1 at CAC 3. | F |
| 2030 | | 109 | 062030 | Set up chow 0500 for Brave | F |
| 2037 | | 110 | 062037 | A35-AR: Dep splash point. | F |
| 2038 | | 111 | 062038 | CAC2-AB: in psn. | F |
| 2039 | | 112 | 062039 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B dep | F |
| 2044 | | 113 | 062044 | D6-AR: ch of plans. | F |
| 2058 | | 114 | 062058 | A35 returned. | F |
| 2052 | | 115 | 062052 | A35 returned. | F |
| 2059 | | 116 | 06 0 59 | YP-AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2102 | | 117 | 062102 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 dep | F |
| 2103 | | 118 | 062103 | CAC1-AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2104 | | 119 | 062104 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2115 | | 120 | 062115 | AF-AR: Cas rpt | F |
| 2120 | | 121 | 062121 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B in sn. | F |
| 2120 | | 122 | 062120 | SSGT Corn notified to meet Ann 6. | F |
| 2129 | | 123 | 062129 | AD-AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2130 | | 124 | 062130 | A3B-A3A: Have HE 1 around CP | F |
| 2150 | | 125 | 062150 | A-BW: Spot rpt. | F |
| 2150 | | 126 | 062150 | A3B-A3A: On operations. | F |
| 2200 | | 127 | 062200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2226 | | 128 | 062226 | A3B-Cir6: On tigers. | F |
| 2234 | | 129 | 062234 | A3A-A3B: On operation. | F |
| 2233 | | 130 | 062233 | A3B-A3AP In ref to arty | F |
| 2300 | | 131 | 062300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2326 | | 132 | 062336 | A3B-C6,D6: On Bald Eagle | F |
| 2315 | | 133 | 062315 | AC6-A3B: Stop Spooky | F |
| 2327 | | 134 | 062327 | A3B-C6: Conver on illum. | F |
| 2321 | | 135 | 062321 | CAC1 LP 1 ret. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 070001H Mar 67 | 072400H Mar 67 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0007 | | 1 | 070007 | A3B-A14F: Will dep when illum dteps | F |
| 002 | | 2 | 070020 | AC-AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| 0021 | | 3 | 070021 | AB-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0039 | | 4 | 070039 | AC-AR: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 0055 | | 5 | 070055 | AD-AR: Delta 2 B ret | F |
| [illegible]00 | | 6 | 070100 | AR-Conn: All secure. | F |
| [illegible]5 | | 7 | 070115 | B13-BD3: 150 man force for Bald Eagle | F |
| 0120 | | 8 | 070120 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 (-) in psn. | F |
| 0145 | | 9 | 070145 | BW-A3: Lt WHITE conc Bald Eagle | F |
| 0200 | | 10 | 070200 | AR-Conn? All secure. | F |
| 0201 | | 11 | 070201 | AD-AR: LP 3 in psn. | F |
| 0210 | | 12 | 070212 | AD-AR: Delta 2 C dep | F |
| 0225 | | 13 | 070225 | AYP-AR: LP dep | F |
| 0235 | | 14 | 070235 | 3/4 notified of B people to | F |
| 0242 | | 15 | 070242 | AD-AR: Delta 2 C in psn. | F |
| 0205 | | 16 | 070250 | AD-A : Ch of plans. | F |
| 0300 | | 17 | 070300 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0310 | | 18 | 070310 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 0340 | | 19 | 070340 | BW-A3B: Plans for Bald Eagle | F |
| 0400 | | 20 | 070400 | BW-AB: Msg conc Bald Eagle | F |
| 0405 | | 21 | 070405 | Conn-AR? All secure. | F |
| 0500 | | 22 | 070500 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| [illegible]1 | | 23 | 070531 | AC- R: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0531 | | 24 | 070531 | BW-AB: Msg on Bald Eagle | F |
| 0600 | | 25 | 070600 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0617 | | 26 | 070617 | AB-AR: Brave 1 is new on island. | F |
| 0618 | | 27 | 070618 | AD-AR: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0640 | | 28 | 070640 | AB-AR: Brave dep | F |
| 0643 | | 29 | 070642 | AD-AR: Delta 2 C ret. | F |
| 0700 | | 30 | 070700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0714 | | 31 | 070714 | BL-AR: Dep CP | F |
| 0729 | | 32 | 070729 | D6-3B: Req Delta 1 time frame. | F |
| 0750 | | 33 | 070750 | AC-A: Charlie 2 (-) ret. | F |
| 0740 | | 34 | 070740 | BL-AR: Completed mine sweep | F |
| 0800 | | 35 | 070800 | C6-A3: Disposition of forces. | F |
| 0701 | | 36 | 070801 | D6-AR: Delta 2 late by 1 hour. | F |
| 0829 | | 37 | 070829 | AD-AR: Delta 2 dep | F |
| 0835 | | 38 | 070835 | BW-AR: Weather rpt | F |
| 0850 | | 39 | 070850 | AB-AR: Sweeping southern TAN MY | F |
| 0849 | | 40 | 070849 | AD-AR: Delta 2 ckpt.1. | F |
| 0900 | | 41 | 070900 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 913 | | 42 | 070913 | PF in GS 1658 passed to CAC. | F |
| 0927 | | 43 | 070927 | A2-A2F: SSGT H is not at fwd psn. | F |
| 0958 | | 44 | 070958 | Delta 2 ckpt.2. | F |
| 1022 | | 45 | 071022 | AY-AR: Dep CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 7 March 67 | 7 March 67 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1041 | | 46 | 071046 | Delta 2 ckpt.4. | F |
| 1100 | | 47 | 071100 | AR-AB: 1 hr before sweep complete. | F |
| 1103 | | 48 | 071103 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1135 | | 49 | 071135 | A -AR: Delta 2 ret. | F |
| 1150 | | 50 | 071150 | D6-D8: Resupply | F |
| [illegible]10 | | 51 | 071210 | AB-AR: Picked up PF's will fwd to CP | F |
| [illegible]26 | | 52 | 071226 | AB-AR: PF's on wat ETA 1400 | F |
| 1235 | | 53 | 071235 | AD-AR: Delta 3 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1238 | | 54 | 071238 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1254 | | 55 | 071254 | A6-AR: Tell Ann 1 to sign warrants asap | F |
| 12 55 | | 56 | 071255 | A3A-AR: onversation. | F |
| 1256 | | 57 | 071257 | AD-AR: Delta 3 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1257 | | 58 | 071258 | A6-AR: Who gave permissino to rel E-1 | F |
| 130. | | 59 | 071301 | D1-AR: Delta 1 C dep | F |
| 1303 | | 60 | 081303 | A6-AR: ck for msg from BW. | F |
| 1305 | | 61 | 071305 | A14A-A6: ck w/BW on termination of OP | F |
| 1307 | | 62 | 071307 | A6-A14A: Results on 2 tracs after 2 men | F |
| 1313 | | 63 | 071313 | A6-AR: Dep CP | F |
| 1312 | | 64 | 071312 | A14A-A6: Conc firing in back | F |
| 1335 | | 65 | 071335 | A6-AR: At Brave psn. | F |
| 1341 | | 66 | 071341 | A6-AR: Req airstrike 090595, NAPALM | F |
| 1348 | | 67 | 071348 | C OP 1 dep | F |
| [illegible]9 | | 68 | 071409 | A3A-AR: Cir relieved by sqd from Alfa | F |
| 1405 | | 69 | 071405 | AF-AR: 21 det on way to CP | F |
| 1400 | | 70 | 071400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1556 | | 71 | 071556 | Delta spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 1400 | | 72 | 071400 | AF-BW: Sitr t OP LAFAYETTE. | F |
| 1420 | | 73 | 071420 | A6-AR: Send 6 sardines to Alfa | F |
| 1444 | | 74 | 071444 | AR-D6: Resupply truck hit mine | F |
| 1455 | | 75 | 071455 | D6-AR: Cond of wounded. | F |
| 1500 | | 76 | 071500 | CAC3-A2: Rec'd 2 rds. | F |
| 1504 | | 77 | 071504 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1508 | | 78 | 071508 | A35-AR: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 1517 | | 79 | 071517 | C6-A2: Charlie 2 (-) ck area | F |
| 1525 | | 80 | 071525 | AF-AR: Letting civilians go | F |
| 1542 | | 81 | 071542 | A6-AR: Ret CP | F |
| 1605 | | 82 | 071605 | Matt & Wyatt will leave tomerrow | F |
| 1604 | | 83 | 071604 | AF-AR: 1 plt Alfa dep for Ann R. | F |
| 1615 | | 84 | 071615 | CAC1-AR: CAC 1 A ent IP | F |
| 1655 | | 85 | 071655 | AB-AR: E-1 broke joint 2 hrs to fix. | F |
| 1657 | | 86 | 071657 | AA-AR: Last elements boarding sardine. | F |
| 1656 | | 87 | 071656 | AA-AR: AF & Ann5 enroute Ann CP | F |
| 1705 | | 88 | 071705 | AA-AR: Ent CP | F |
| 1703 | | 89 | 071703 | 14A-AB: PF dep my psn 1100H | F |
| 1700 | | 90 | 071700 | AF-AR: Enter4d CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 7 March 1967 | 7 March 1967 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1712 | | 91 | 071712 | A35-AR: Hold mess 15 people & Brave | F |
| 1717 | | 92 | 071717 | MA-A: Have 3Xray come up on net. | F |
| 1718 | | 93 | 071718 | D-AR: Delta 1 C ret. | F |
| 1715 | | 94 | 071715 | AA-A: Ck out of net. | F |
| 1728 | | 95 | 071728 | Clearence for 197576 | F |
| 1736 | | 96 | 071736 | What about airstrike | F |
| 1740 | | 97 | 071740 | AD-A: Ann 35 needs mecker | F |
| 1741 | | 98 | 071741 | CAC2-A: ckpt.1. | F |
| 1750 | | 99 | 071750 | A3B-D6: Conc trans for D6. | F |
| 1758 | | 100 | 071758 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt .2. | F |
| 1759 | | 101 | 071759 | AB-A: Can E-1 help other tracs. | F |
| 1800 | | 102 | 071800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1801 | | 103 | 071801 | A3B-C6: onversation. | F |
| 1706 | | 104 | 071706 | D3C-A: Set rpts 5 thru 8. | F |
| 1818 | | 105 | 071818 | AC-A: Charlie 2 (-) ret. | F |
| 1819 | | 106 | 071819 | A4-A: Ann 4 enroute Ann CP | F |
| 1715 | | 107 | 071715 | D6-A2: eq instructions for Detainees. | F |
| 1830 | | 108 | 071830 | D6-D8: Conc mine warfare school | F |
| 1835 | | 109 | 071835 | A-BW: Final sitrpt for Op LAFAYETTE. | F |
| 1845 | | 110 | 071845 | A3B-D6: Req scorpion you intend to run | F |
| 1846 | | 111 | 071846 | A3B-B6: Loc and Status off all units. | F |
| 1525 | LATE | 112 | 071525 | B-A: Spot rpt #3. | F |
| 1630 | | 113 | 071630 | OP1-A: Spot rpt # 9. | F |
| 1900 | | 114 | 071900 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1909 | | 115 | 071909 | A3B-C6: M 868 interference cleared. | F |
| 1910 | | 116 | 071910 | AC-A: OP 1 ret. | F |
| 1911 | | 117 | 071911 | D1-A: PF's fpt 2 plt of VC. | F |
| 1855 | | 118 | 071855 | D6-A4: Req experienced Operator | F |
| 1859 | | 119 | 071859 | B6-A3B: Psn rpts. | F |
| 1926 | | 120 | 071926 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 2000 | | 121 | 072000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2000 | | 122 | 072001 | A 3B-B6: E 1 with bearing trouble | F |
| 2005 | | 123 | 072005 | AD-A10: Unidentified station on Co TAC | F |
| 2015 | | 124 | 072015 | AB-A: Br vo 2 and 1 with traffic | F |
| 2016 | | 125 | 072016 | AC-A: Resupply | F |
| 2025 | | 126 | 072025 | AD-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2026 | | 127 | 072026 | AC-A: Charlie & C dep | F |
| 2033 | | 128 | 072033 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 2034 | | 129 | 072034 | AD1-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2035 | | 130 | 072035 | AB-A: Entering Ann CP | F |
| 2045 | | 131 | 072045 | A3B-D1: Night security | F |
| 2055 | | 132 | 072055 | AC-A: Char e 2 C in psn. | F |
| 2056 | | 133 | 072056 | AD-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2059 | | 134 | 072059 | AB-A: Securing from net. | F |
| 2100 | | 135 | 072100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 7 March 67 | 7 Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2110 | | 137 | 072110 | AD-A: Arrival of Delta unit | F |
| 2155 | | 138 | 072155 | YP-A: LP dep | F |
| 2030 | | 139 | 072030 | AB-A: Brave 2 C and tracks arrived | F |
| 2032 | | 140 | 072032 | B6-A: Sardine stuck in rice paddie | F |
| 2200 | | 141 | 072200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2210 | | 142 | 072210 | A3B-D1: Run Delta 1 (-) at 1st light | F |
| 2227 | | 143 | 072227 | AD-A: Delta 3 B and 3 C in psn. | F |
| 2300 | | 144 | 072300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2305 | | 145 | 072305 | A3B-A: Intelligence rpt | F |
| 2335 | | 146 | 072335 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 2340 | | 147 | 072340 | C6-A3B: Cancel Charlie 1 A, 1 B and 2A. | F |
| 2355 | | 148 | 072355 | C6-3A: REaction force 08 March. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 080001H Mar 67 | 082400H Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0033 | | 1 | 080033 | CAC1-AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| 0051 | | 2 | 080051 | AD-A: Delta 3 B and 3 C ret. | F |
| 0100 | | 3 | 080100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0109 | | 4 | 080109 | C-A: Req AO by 0700 horseshoe. | F |
| 0131 | | 5 | 080131 | D1-AR: Delta 1 A dep | F |
| [redacted] | | 6 | 080200 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0209 | | 7 | 080209 | D-A: Delta 2 B and 2 C dep | F |
| 0211 | | 8 | 080211 | YP-AR: Y P 1 dep | F |
| 0237 | | 9 | 080237 | D-A: LP 3 in psn. | F |
| 0300 | | 10 | 080300 | Conn-A: All sedure. | F |
| 0316 | | 11 | 070316 | D-A: Delta 2 N and 2 C in psn. | F |
| 0342 | | 12 | 070342 | CCA1-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 0400 | | 13 | 080400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0419 | | 14 | 080419 | AC-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0504 | | 15 | 080504 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0521 | | 16 | 080521 | AD1-A: Delta 1 A ret. | F |
| 0536 | | 17 | 080536 | AC-A: OP 2 dep | F |
| 0542 | | 18 | 080542 | AC-A: Ck out of Bn TAC. | F |
| 0603 | | 19 | 080603 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0604 | | 20 | 080604 | AD-A: Delta 2 B and 2 C ret. | F |
| 0624 | | 21 | 080624 | Charlie 1 dep | F |
| [redacted] | | 22 | 080647 | C6-A: Chalri o n LOD | F |
| 0701 | | 23 | 080701 | Bearlake-A: Comm mine sweep | F |
| 0706 | | 24 | 080706 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0725 | | 25 | 080725 | B1-A: Comp mine sweep | F |
| 0800 | | 26 | 080800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0815 | | 27 | 080815 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0825 | | 28 | 080825 | A2-D6: AO rpts read out. | F |
| 0831 | | 29 | 080831 | D6-D8: Req mite and trailer. | F |
| 0900 | | 30 | 080900 | A2-Conn: Weather rpt | F |
| 0925 | | 31 | 080925 | AC-A: OP 2 ret. | F |
| 0925 | | 32 | 080925 | D6-A: Req truck mine sweep will be held | F |
| 0955 | | 33 | 080955 | B-Blade: Spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 1000 | | 34 | 081000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1035 | | 35 | 081035 | 3A-D6: Hold move until tomorrow | F |
| 1038 | | 36 | 081038 | AB-A: Brave 1 enroute out CP | F |
| 1045 | | 37 | 081045 | DIEN BAN-A: Political uprising.8 | F |
| 1045 | | 38 | 081045 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 ckpt.1. | F |
| 1100 | | 39 | 081100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1100 | | 40 | 081100 | D6OD8: Cancel mite | F |
| 1104 | | 41 | 081105 | A-D1: Don't cancd patrol | F |
| 1105 | | 42 | 081105 | A3A-D: Neg hole in road. | F |
| 1115 | | 43 | 081115 | A-AC: Charlie 1 move to mine incid ent | F |
| 1129 | | 44 | 081129 | AD1-A: Delta 1 B dep | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 8 Mar 67 | 8 Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1150 | | 45 | 081150 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1200 | | 46 | 081200 | A-BW: Brave Co plans. | F |
| 1201 | | 47 | 081201 | A3B-D6: Plans. | F |
| 1159 | | 48 | 081159 | Delta plans for 8 March | F |
| 1200 | | 49 | 081200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1204 | | 50 | 081204 | C6-A2: Major M enroute from HOIAN | F |
| 1215 | | 51 | 081215 | AB-A: Brave 1 & sardines stuck in sand. | F |
| 1216 | | 52 | 081216 | A2-AD: DEIN BAN Intell Rpt | F |
| 1214 | | 53 | 081214 | C1-A: Spor rpt #3. | F |
| 1213 | | 54 | 081213 | Charl e 6 sniper tm # 1 spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 1222 | | 55 | 081222 | AC-A: Spot rpt # 5. | F |
| 1227 | | 56 | 081227 | AB-A: ETA 6 sardines to Ann CP 60 min | F |
| 1230 | | 57 | 081230 | A4-All Co: Following ammo suspendation | F |
| 1245 | | 58 | 081245 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1259 | | 59 | 081259 | AB-A: 6 sardines and B 1 in CP | F |
| 1300 | | 60 | 081300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1307 | | 61 | 081307 | AB-A: Brave 2 dep | F |
| 1320 | | 62 | 081320 | A C6: Check bodies. | F |
| 1328 | | 63 | 081328 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpg.4. | F |
| 1330 | | 64 | 081330 | AD-A: Delta 2 A dep | F |
| 1339 | | 65 | 081339 | YP1-A: Ch of unit compete. | F |
| 1345 | | 666 | 0 1345 | AB-A: B1 and B 3 in B Co CP | F |
| 1348 | | 67 | 081348 | AD-A: Delta 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1355 | | 6 | 081355 | AD-A: Delta 3 A dep | F |
| 1400 | | 69 | 081400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1401 | | 70 | 081401 | YP-A: Dpt for Ann CP | F |
| 1411 | | 71 | 081411 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 1420 | | 72 | 081420 | MA5-A10: locate PRD25 # 1325 | F |
| 1421 | | 73 | 081421 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1422 | | 74 | 081422 | AC-A: Charlie 6 dep | F |
| 1500 | | 75 | 081500 | Cas rpts from CAC2. | F |
| 1436 | | 76 | 081436 | AA6-A: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 1440 | | 77 | 081440 | AC6-A3A: check bodies. | F |
| 1442 | | 78 | 081442 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1448 | | 79 | 081448 | D1-A: Delta 1 B ret. | F |
| 1450 | | 80 | 081450 | CAC2-ACAC6: Req forms. | F |
| 1453 | | 81 | 081453 | Come on Murphy A Battalion TAC. | F |
| 1454 | | 82 | 081454 | AC-A: Charlie 6 ret t is CP | F |
| 1458 | | 83 | 081458 | AD-A: Delta 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1459 | | 84 | 081459 | C6-A3A: Req time C2A released fr Junk Fl | F |
| 1500 | | 85 | 081500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1501 | | 86 | 081501 | A3B-C6: 3/1 in your area. | F |
| 1515 | | 87 | 081515 | AB-A: Status rpt | F |
| 1520 | | 88 | 081520 | AD-A: Delta 2 A and 3 A ckpt 2 & 3. | F |
| 1530 | | 89 | 091530 | AB-A: Brave 2 ret. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 8 March 67 | 8 March 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1530 | | 90 | 081530 | A3B-A: Unit will remain w/Junk Fleet | F |
| 155 | | 1 | 081550 | Ac6-A2: Req Matt DILLON. | F |
| 1600 | | 2 | 081600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1602 | | 93 | 081603 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1605 | | 94 | 081605 | AY-A: Completed firing. | F |
| [illegible]05 | | 5 | 081605 | AB-A: Brave 2 dep CP | F |
| 1606 | | 96 | 081606 | AC-A: Charlie 3 dpe | F |
| 1628 | | 97 | 081628 | A-CAC2: Req status of CAC 2 B. Ret. | F |
| 1635 | | 98 | 081635 | AB-A: Brave 2 in new CP | F |
| 1642 | | 99 | 081642 | AC-A: OP 3 cancelled. | F |
| 1650 | | 100 | 081650 | AD1-A: Enroute to Ann. | C |
| 1651 | | 101 | 081651 | AD-A: Delta 2 A and 3 A ret. | F |
| 1700 | | 102 | 081700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1800 | | 103 | 081800 | C///A AC-A: Charlie 3 ckpt.3. | F |
| 1800 | | 104 | 081800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1825 | | 105 | 081825 | A35-A: Ret. | F |
| 1925 | | 106 | 081925 | AC-A: Spot rpt # 6. | F |
| 1925 | | 107 | 081925 | A2-D6: H&I's cleared. | F |
| 2000 | | 108 | 082000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2030 | | 109 | 082030 | C6-A3: Additional LP | F |
| 2045 | | 110 | 082045 | AB-A: Brave 1 A in psn. | F |
| [illegible]00 | | 111 | 082100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| [illegible]15 | | 112 | 082115 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 B in psn. | F |
| 2130 | | 113 | 082130 | AC,B-A: C LP 1 in psn Brave 2 A dep | F |
| 2135 | | 114 | 082145 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 LP 1 dep | F |
| 2155 | | 115 | 082155 | AB,C-A: B LP 1 dep, Delta 2 B and 2 C psn | F |
| 2215 | | 11 | 082215 | AY-A: LP dep | F |
| 2220 | | 117 | 082220 | AB-A: Plans 9 Mar ch LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2300 | | 118 | 082300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2330 | | 119 | 082330 | AB-A: Req overlay, palsn for 10 march | F |
| 2335 | | 120 | 082335 | AS-A: Ret to Ann CP | F |
| 2330 | | 121 | 082330 | CAC2-A: Req to fire. | F |
| 2340 | | 122 | 082340 | AC-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2345 | | 123 | 082345 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 090001H Mar 67 | 092400H Mar 67 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0015 | | 1 | 090015 | CAC1-A: In psn. | F |
| 0021 | | 2 | 09 021 | A-AB: Brave 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0045 | | 3 | 090045 | AB-A: Brave 1 A ret. | F |
| 0048 | | 4 | 090048 | AD-A: Del a 2 B and 2 C ret. | F |
| 0100 | | 50 | 090100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| [redacted]26 | | 6 | 090126 | AB-A: Brave 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0130 | | 7 | 090300 | Y1-A: Yankee 1 ret. | F |
| 0152 | | 8 | 090152 | AB-A: Brave 2 A ret. | F |
| 0200 | | 9 | 090200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0201 | | 10 | 090201 | AD-A: Delta 3 B and C dep | F |
| 0202 | | 11 | 090202 | AB-A: Brave 3 C dep | F |
| 0220 | | 12 | 090220 | AD-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 0225 | | 13 | 090225 | A-CAC1: CAC 1 A in psn. | F |
| 0227 | | 14 | 090227 | AB-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0234 | | 15 | 090234 | AB-A: LP 1 ckpt.1. | F |
| 0242 | | 16 | 090242 | AB-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0246 | | 17 | 090 46 | D6-A: Delta 3 A and C in psn. | F |
| 0245 | | 18 | 090245 | AB-A: Brave 3 A in psn. | F |
| 0300 | | 19 | 090300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0400 | | 20 | 090400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0407 | | 21 | 090407 | CAC1-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| [redacted]500 | | 22 | 090500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| [redacted]458 | | 23 | 090458 | CAC1-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 0555 | | 24 | 090555 | AD-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0600 | | 25 | 090600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0645 | | 26 | 090645 | AB-A: Brave 3 A ret. | F |
| 0659 | | 27 | 090659 | BL-A: Dep CP | F |
| 0700 | | 28 | 090700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0735 | | 29 | 090735 | AD-A: Delta 3 dep | F |
| 0755 | | 30 | 090755 | AB-A: Brave 3 B dep | F |
| 0756 | | 31 | 090756 | AA6 A: Alfa 6 entering Ann CP | F |
| 0757 | | 32 | 090757 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0800 | | 33 | 090800 | Conn A: All secure. | F |
| 0802 | | 34 | 090802 | AD-A: Delta 3 arrived CAC 3 psn. | F |
| 0805 | | 35 | 090805 | AA-A: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 0810 | | 36 | 090810 | AC-A: Status of Charlie 3 A cancelled. | F |
| 0840 | | 37 | 090840 | Charlie plans for 10 March | F |
| 0825 | | 38 | 090825 | AA-A: Arrived CAC 3. | F |
| 0836 | | 39 | 090826 | AB-A: Brave 3 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 0837 | | 40 | 090837 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 084[illegible] | | 41 | 090845 | AB-A: Brave 3 B ckpt.3. | F |
| 0846 | | 42 | 090846 | D8-D7: Req bring in foxhole covers. | F |
| 0900 | | 43 | 090900 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0902 | | 44 | 090902 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0920 | | 45 | 090920 | AB-A: Brave 3 B ckpt.3. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 9 March 67 | 9 March 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0930 | | 46 | 090930 | A3A-AC6: Coversation. | F |
| 0945 | | 47 | 090945 | Conn-A: Password and color code. | F |
| 0941 | | 48 | 090941 | C3-A: Spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 0946 | | 49 | 090946 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0952 | | 50 | 090952 | A3A-C6: Coversation. | F |
| [illegible]0 | | 51 | 091000 | Conn-A: All secure.8 | F |
| 1000 | | 52 | 09100 | D6-A14: Alfa assumed my psn. | F |
| 1007 | | 53 | 091007 | C6-A: 2 tigers enroute your CP | F |
| 1009 | | 54 | 091009 | C6-A: Need ammo for 2 sni er tms | F |
| 1016 | | 55 | 091016 | C6-A3A: Coversation. | F |
| 1030 | | 56 | 091030 | C6-A2: oversation. | F |
| 1042 | | 57 | 091042 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1050 | | 58 | 091050 | AD-A: D2& Command Gr enroute Ann CP | F |
| 1045 | | 59 | 091045 | CAC2-A: Plans | F |
| 1055 | | 60 | 091055 | AB-A: Br vo 3 B ckt.4. | F |
| 1100 | | 61 | 091100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1104 | | 62 | 091104 | C6-A: Now at Leper assarium | F |
| 1105 | | 63 | 091105 | AA-A: Plans for 9 March | F |
| 1106 | | 64 | 091106 | AB-A: Brave 2 B dep | F |
| 1110 | | 6 | 091110 | B13-Bd3: Conc PF's eeapons. | F |
| 1117 | | 66 | 091117 | C6 A3A: oversation | F |
| 1116 | | 67 | 09116 | LVT-Bd3: 2 LVT enroute Ann CP | F |
| [illegible]30 | | 68 | 091130 | AC,B-A: Brave 2 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 1134 | | 69 | 091134 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A c t.4. | F |
| 1144 | | 70 | 091144 | AD-A: Arr Ann CP ck out of net | F |
| 1145 | | 71 | 091145 | AC-A: Now at Ann CP | F |
| 1147 | | 72 | 091147 | AB-A: Brave 3 B ret. | F |
| 1150 | | 73 | 091150 | AC-A: Charli 6 and Chrie2 dep for Ann | F |
| 1200 | | 47 | 091200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 121 5 | | 75 | 091315 | AB-A: Brave 2 B ckpg.2. | F |
| 1216 | | 76 | 091216 | AB-A: C6 A: Entered Ann CP | F |
| 1218 | | 77 | 091218 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret | F |
| 1300 | | 78 | 091300 | Conn-A: All secur . | F |
| 1303 | | 79 | 081303 | AB-A: Brave 2 B ckpt.3. | F |
| 1330 | | 80 | 091330 | AB-A: Brave 1 A dep | F |
| 1400 | | 81 | 091400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1402 | | 82 | 091402 | AB-A: Brave 2 B ckpt.4. | F |
| 1410 | | 83 | 91410 | A6 A: Alfa 6 dep Ann CP | F |
| 1420 | | 84 | 091420 | AB-A: Brave 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1443 | | 85 | 091443 | C6-A3B: Cancel Charlie 3 C for 10 Mar | F |
| 1443 | | 86 | 091443 | AA-A: Alfa 6 now at Alfa CP | F |
| 1446 | | 87 | 091446 | AB-A: Brave 2 B ckpt.5. | F |
| 1000 | LATE | 88 | 091000 | Snor rpt # 2. | F |
| 1500 | | 89 | 091500 | AY-A: Begin fan fire. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 9 March 67 | 9 March 67 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1501 | | 90 | 091501 | Conn-A: All secure.8 | F |
| 1505 | | 91 | 091505 | AB-A: Brave 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1510 | | 92 | 091510 | A6-A: Enroute Ann CP | F |
| 1524 | | 93 | 091524 | AY-A: Complete fanfire. | F |
| 1526 | | 94 | 091526 | AB-A6: Brave 2 B ckpt.6. | F |
| [illegible]548 | | 95 | 091548 | A6-A: Dep CAC 3. | F |
| [illegible]553 | | 96 | 091553 | AB-A: Brave 2 B ret. | F |
| 1602 | | 97 | 091602 | AC-A: Having trouble with Co TAC. | F |
| 1608 | | 98 | 091608 | A6-A: Arrived Ann CP | F |
| 1611 | | 99 | 091611 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A dep | F |
| 1616 | | 100 | 091616 | AB-A: Brave 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1629 | | 101 | 091629 | CAC 2 ckpt.1. | F |
| 1631 | | 102 | 091631 | Brave 1 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1658 | | 103 | 091658 | B-A: Brave 1 A ret. | F |
| 1701 | | 104 | 091701 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1702 | | 105 | 091702 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C dep | F |
| 1707 | | 106 | 091707 | C C2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1717 | | 107 | 091717 | C6- A: Dep Ann CP for C CP | F |
| 1724 | | 108 | 091724 | C-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.1. | F |
| 1726 | | 109 | 091726 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1730 | | 110 | 091730 | C6-A: Arr C CP charlie 1 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 1805 | | 111 | 091805 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| [illegible]0 | | 112 | 091830 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ret. | F |
| 1855 | | 113 | 091855 | C28-A28: Conc frequencies. | F |
| 1909 | | 114 | 091909 | Conn-A: All secure . | F |
| 1930 | | 115 | 091930 | Password anc Color code 10 March | F |
| 1938 | | 116 | 091938 | AA-A: LP 2 and 3 dep | F |
| 2000 | | 117 | 092000 | AB-A: Brave 2 C in psn. | F |
| 1956 | | 11 | 091956 | A7-AA8: "esupply passed. | F |
| 2000 | | 118 | 092000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2015 | | 120 | 092015 | AC-A: LP 1dep | F |
| 2020 | | 21 | 092020 | AA-A: Alf 3 A dep | F |
| 2100 | | 122 | 092100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2100 | | 123 | 092100 | Gave CAC 6 coord of possible VC locations | F |
| 2130 | | 124 | 092130 | AY-A: In psn. | F |
| 2140 | | 125 | 092140 | CAC2-A: Illum 180588 | F |
| 2200 | | 126 | 092200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2215 | | 127 | 092215 | Ann6-C6: Conc no Arty H&I's | F |
| 2230 | | 128 | 092230 | Ann6-CAC2: Go out and look for them | F |
| 2226 | | 129 | 092226 | CAC 1 And LP 1 dep | F |
| 2255 | | 130 | 092255 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 B dep Brave 2 C ckpt.3. | F |
| 2300 | | 131 | 092300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2350 | | 132 | 092350 | Brave 2 C ret. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 100001H Mar 67 | 102400H Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0020 | | 1 | 100020 | CAC 2 B ret. | F |
| 0037 | | 2 | 100037 | Yankee ret. | F |
| 0040 | | 3 | 100040 | A-A3A: Ret. | F |
| 0048 | | 4 | 100048 | CAC 1 ret. | F |
| 0054 | | 5 | 100054 | A-A6: Req spt rpt on FR rep | F |
| [illegible]006 | | 6 | 100100 | ConnOA: All secure. | F |
| 0101 | | 7 | 100101 | B-A: Bravo 3 A ret. | F |
| 0102 | | 8 | 100102 | CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 0137 | | 9 | 100137 | CAC 2 LP 2 dep | F |
| 0145 | | 10 | 100145 | A-BW: Spor rtp. | F |
| 0147 | | 11 | 100147 | AC-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0148 | | 12 | 100148 | CAC 1 A in psn. | F |
| 0200 | | 13 | 100200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0203 | | 14 | 100203 | Alfa 2 B dep | F |
| 0232 | | 15 | 100232 | Bravo 1 B dep | F |
| 0300 | | 16 | 100300 | HOIAN-S-3: RF representative. | F |
| 0300 | | 17 | 100300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0302 | | 18 | 100302 | AD-A: Bravo 3 A. | F |
| 0305 | | 19 | 100305 | AB-A: Bravo 1 B in psn. | F |
| 0307 | | 20 | 100307 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep | F |
| 0313 | | 21 | 100313 | D6-A: Are H&I's in area. | F |
| 0321 | | 22 | 100321 | AB-Bravo LP 1 ret. | F |
| [illegible]3 | | 23 | 100353 | AB-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0400 | | 24 | 100400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0432 | | 25 | 100432 | AD-A: Delta 3 C in psn. | F |
| 0433 | | 26 | 100433 | CAC2-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0444 | | 27 | 100444 | AD-A: Delta 3 B in psn. | F |
| 0500 | | 28 | 100500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0501 | | 29 | 100501 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 0502 | | 30 | 10502 | AD-A: Delta 3 A in psn. | F |
| 0559 | | 31 | 100559 | AA-A: Rosebowl 2 ret. | F |
| 0600 | | 32 | 100600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F0616 |
| 0616 | | 33 | 100616 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A dep | F |
| 0622 | | 34 | 100622 | AA-A: Alfa 3 dep | F |
| 0647 | | 35 | 100647 | AB-A: Bravo 1 B ckpt.2. | F |
| 0658 | | 36 | 100658 | AB-A: Bravo 2 dep | F |
| 0700 | | 37 | 100700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0701 | | 38 | 100701 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0707 | | 39 | 100707 | AA-A: Alfa 2 B ret. | F |
| 0716 | | 40 | 100716 | C6-A: Add plans for 10 March. | F |
| 0717 | | 41 | 100717 | AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.1. | F |
| 0718 | | 42 | 100718 | AA-A: Alfa 3 ckpt.2. | F |
| 0719 | | 43 | 100719 | C6-A3: Conc 8 Mar spot rpt | F |
| 0732 | | 44 | 100732 | AD-A: Delta 3 C ret. | F |
| 0748 | | 45 | 100748 | AA-A: Alfa 3 ckpt.3. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 10 March 1967 | 10 March 1967 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0750 | | 46 | 100750 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret. | F |
| 0800 | | 47 | 100800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0801 | | 48 | 100801 | B6-A: Enroute Ann CP | F |
| 0820 | | 49 | 100802 | ~~BB/AA~~ CAC 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0830 | | 50 | 100830 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| [illegible]900 | | 51 | 100900 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0913 | | 52 | 100913 | AA-A: Mine sweep dep | F |
| 0829 | | 53 | 100829 | BL-A: Ret to Ann CP | F |
| 0915 | | 54 | 100915 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 0930 | | 55 | 100930 | B-Blade: Chopper at 1400 fof BW 6. | F |
| 1015 | | 56 | 101015 | AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.5. | F |
| 1032 | | 57 | 1010 2 | A6-A8: Send transportation. | F |
| 1035 | | 58 | 101035 | B-Blade: Spor tpr # 1. | F |
| 1040 | | 59 | 101040 | 3A-B: Req palsn. | F |
| 1100 | | 60 | 101100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1120 | | 61 | 101120 | AA-A: Alfa 6 dep for Ann CP | F |
| 1125 | | 62 | 101125 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A ret. | F |
| 1135 | | 63 | 101135 | CAC2-A: Msg from CAC 6 | F |
| 1138 | | 64 | 101138 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C ret. | F |
| 1142 | | 65 | 101142 | CAC2-A: Msg from CAC 6. | F |
| 1155 | | 66 | 101155 | AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.2. | F |
| 1200 | | 67 | 101200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| [illegible] | | 68 | 101248 | A3A-CAC3: Trans for engr unit | F |
| 1300 | | 69 | 101300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1335 | | 70 | 101335 | AB-A: Bravo 3 C dep | F |
| 1340 | | 71 | 101340 | B-BW: BW 6 chopper for 1430 not 1400 | F |
| 1348 | | 72 | 101348 | ISHWERWODD 6 dep Ann CP | F |
| 1432 | | 73 | 101432 | AB-A: Bravo 3 C ckpt.1. | F |
| 1445 | | 74 | 101445 | CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1446 | | 75 | 101446 | AB-A: Bravo 3 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 1500 | | 76 | 101500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1520 | | 77 | 101520 | AB-A: Bravo 3 C ckpt.3. | F |
| 1530 | | 78 | 101530 | C7=C8: Req trans at CAC 2 psn. | F |
| 1540 | | 79 | 101540 | AC-A: Charlie 3 C ckpt.3. | F |
| 1542 | | 80 | 101542 | AB-A: Bravo 3 C ckpt.4. | F |
| 1549 | | 81 | 101549 | AC-A: Charle3 C Ckpt.4. | F |
| 1600 | | 82 | 101600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1615 | | 83 | 101615 | NPH-A3: Work will be late. | F |
| 1616 | | 84 | 101616 | C7-C8: Send trans to CAC .2. | F |
| 1618 | | 85 | 101618 | AC-A: Charlie 3 C ck t.5. | F |
| 1624 | | 86 | 101624 | Bravo 3 C ckpt.5. | F |
| 1625 | | 87 | 101625 | Charlie 3 C ret. | F |
| C1628 | | 88 | 101628 | Charl e 6 dep CP to Charlie CP | F |
| 1629 | | 89 | 101629 | Bravo change of plans. | F |
| 1640 | | 90 | 101640 | ITT report. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 10 March 1967 | 10 March 1967 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1646 | | 91 | 101646 | AC6-A: "eturned. | F |
| 1647 | | 92 | 101647 | AB-A: Bravo 6 returned. | F |
| 1652 | | 93 | 101652 | AB-A: Bravo 3 C ret. | F |
| 1635 | | 94 | 101635 | A36-A3 A: Truck will pick C2 A unit | F |
| 1700 | | 95 | 101700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| [illegible] | | 96 | 101711 | A6-Ann: Dep for Alfa CP | F |
| [illegible] | | 97 | 101720 | AB-A: Plans. | F |
| 1720 | | 98 | 101720 | AC-A: Charl e 1 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 1727 | | 99 | 101727 | AA-A: Alfa 1 enroute to PPB | F |
| 1746 | | 100 | 101746 | AA-A: Alfa 6 ret A CP | F |
| 1814 | | 101 | 101814 | A3-BW3: Spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 1815 | | 102 | 101815 | A-Conn: All secure. | F |
| 1816 | | 103 | 101816 | AC-A: In psn. | F |
| 1818 | | 104 | 101818 | AC-A: Charl e 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1819 | | 105 | 101819 | AB-A: Bravo 3 C ret. | F |
| 1820 | | 106 | 101820 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.4. | F |
| 1821 | | 107 | 101821 | Night work for PF's. | F |
| 1827 | | 108 | 101827 | AB-A: Bravo 1 C dep | F |
| 1830 | | 109 | 101830 | AA-A: Alfa 1 set in PPB. | F |
| 1837 | | 110 | 101837 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C ret. | F |
| 1841 | | 111 | 101841 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B ckt.4. | F |
| 1846 | | 112 | 101846 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B picked up one. | F |
| [illegible] | | 113 | 101900 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep | F |
| 1901 | | 114 | 101901 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1906 | | 115 | 101906 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B ret. | F |
| 1909 | | 116 | 101909 | AB-A: Plans for 10 March | F |
| 1917 | | 117 | 101917 | Tks-A: Status rtpt | F |
| 1946 | | 118 | 101946 | AB-A: Bravo 1 C ckt.1. | F |
| 20001 | | 119 | 102001 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2002 | | 120 | 102002 | AA-A: LP 1 and 2 dep | F |
| 2004 | | 121 | 102004 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A and 3 A dep | F |
| 2015 | | 122 | 102015 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 2046 | | 123 | 102046 | A-BW: Spot rpt # 3. | F |
| 2047 | | 124 | 102047 | AB-A: Bravo 1 C in psn. | F |
| 2048 | | 125 | 102048 | A3A-AC6: Circ will have mike oper | F |
| 2049 | | 126 | 102049 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A in psn. | F |
| 2049 | | 127 | 102049 | AY-A: Dep CP | F |
| 2049 | | 128 | 102049 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A in psn. | F |
| 2059 | | 129 | 102058 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A in psn. | F |
| 2101 | | 130 | 102101 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2113 | | 131 | 102113 | AB-A: Corredtion on plans 11 March | F |
| 2130 | | 132 | 102130 | Covoy moving south on Hwy DIEN BAN | F |
| 2147 | | 133 | 102147 | AA6-A: PPB rec stray rounds. | F |
| 2155 | | 134 | 102155 | A3-A6: A A6: PPB rec stray rpunds. | F |
| 201 | | 135 | 102201 | A-Conn: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 10 March 1967 | 10 March 1967 |

| IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2203 | | 136 | 102203 | AB-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 208 | | 137 | 102208 | AB-A: Bravo 2 C ep | F |
| 2209 | | 138 | 102209 | AA-A: Spot r pt 2145H. | F |
| 2233 | | 139 | 102233 | AB-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2235 | | 140 | 102245 | CAC3-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| [illegible] | | 141 | 102240 | AB-A: Bravo 1 C ckpt.2. | F |
| [illegible] | | 142 | 102301 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2303 | | 143 | 102303 | AB-A: Bravo 1 C ret. | F |
| 2313 | | 144 | 102313 | AB-A: Br vo 2 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 2335 | | 145 | 102335 | AY-A: Inroute to CP | F |
| 2336 | | 146 | 102336 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A ret. | F |
| 2348 | | 147 | 102348 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A rt. | F |
| 2352 | | 148 | 102352 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret. | F |
| 2353 | | 149 | 102353 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C ret. | F |
| 2354 | | 150 | 102354 | AY-A: Returned. | F |
| 2356 | | 151 | 102356 | CAC1-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2400 | | 152 | 102400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

110001H Mar 67 112400H Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0038 | 1 | 110038 | CAC3-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0100 | 2 | 110100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F F |
| 0105 | 3 | 110105 | CAC2-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0132 | 4 | 110132 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep | F |
| 0157 | 5 | 110157 | AB-A: Br vo 2 C ckpt.3. | F |
| 0200 | 6 | 110200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0300 | 7 | 110300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0304 | 8 | 110304 | CAC-A: CAC 1 A ckt.2. | F |
| 0340 | 9 | 109340 | AB-A: Bravo 3 B de | F |
| 0343 | 10 | 110343 | AA-A: LP 1 and 2 ret. | F |
| 0400 | 11 | 110400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0411 | 12 | 110411 | AB-A: In psn. | F |
| 0420 | 13 | 110420 | AC-A: Depar ting. | F |
| 0500 | 14 | 110500 | AC-A: L[illegible] 3 ret. | F |
| 0503 | 15 | 110503 | CAC1-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0552 | 16 | 110552 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A ret. | F |
| 0600 | 17 | 110600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0637 | 18 | 110637 | A6-A: Titer status | F |
| 0647 | 19 | 110647 | AA-A: Alfa 2 dep | F |
| 0650 | 20 | 110652 | AA-A: Alfa 1 dep | F |
| 0721 | 21 | 110721 | A3-A: Bravo 3 B ret. | F |
| 0725 | 22 | 110725 | AA-A: Sweep tm dep Ann Alfa CP | F |
| 0730 | 23 | 110730 | Advisory rpt | F |
| 0745 | 24 | 110745 | Alfa spot rpt 1 and 2 and 1 ca rpt | F |
| 0745 | 25 | 110745 | BLake-A: Completed sweep | F |
| 0751 | 26 | 110751 | AC-A: Sweep force moving out | F |
| 0815 | 27 | 110815 | BW A: Weather prt | F |
| 0754 | 28 | 110754 | AB-A: Bravo 3 A dep | F |
| 0800 | 29 | 110800 | A3A-AB6: Conc unit for security | F |
| 0815 | 30 | 110830 | AC6-A3: eq medevac. | F |
| 0810 | 31 | 110810 | AA-A: Alfa 2 ckpt.2. | F |
| 0818 | 32 | 110818 | AC-A: Set off booby trap okay | F |
| 0830 | 33 | 110830 | A3-A: Bravo 6 de | F |
| 0840 | 34 | 110840 | Charlie cas rpt | F |
| 0845 | 35 | 110845 | Alfa 1 spot rpt | F |
| 0845 | 36 | 110845 | BW3-A3: Road block DIEN BAN. | F |
| 0850 | 37 | 110850 | A3-CAC1: Conc vehicles in DIEN BAN. | F |
| 0903 | 38 | 110903 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A de | F |
| 0900 | 39 | 110900 | S3-H&S: Road block until 1300 | F |
| 0905 | 40 | 110905 | CAC6-CAC2: Visit postponed. | F |
| 0910 | 41 | 110910 | A-BW: Spot rpt 110800 | F |
| 0912 | 42 | 110912 | A-BW: Spot rpt 110855 | F |
| 0815 | 43 | 110915 | Cas rpt Alfa Company | F |
| 0914 | 44 | 110914 | CAC 1 ckpt.1. | F |
| 0920 | 45 | 110920 | A3-AA6: On Contri | F |
| 0925 | 46 | 110925 | AA-A: Mine sweep ret CAC 3. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

11 March 1967 11 March 1967

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0930 | 47 | 110930 | AA-A: Alfa 2 holding psn. | F |
| 0830 | 48 | 110830 | A2-Conn: Weather prt | F |
| 0910 | 49 | 110910 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0939 | 50 | 110949 | AC-A: LT D in comm office. | F |
| 0940 | 51 | 110940 | A-Conn: Submit plans. | F |
| 0938 | 52 | 110938 | CAC1-A: AC 1 A cmpt.3. | F |
| 0959 | 53 | 110959 | A3A-AA: No record of medevac. | F |
| [illegible]00 | 54 | 111000 | AB-A: Bravo 2 B and 2 A dep | F |
| 1014 | 55 | 111014 | AB-A: Bravo 3 A ck[illegible].2. | F |
| 1022 | 56 | 111022 | A3A-CAC3: Send LP's for tonight | F |
| 1045 | 5 | 111045 | Alfa spot rpt | F |
| 1107 | 58 | 111107 | AB-A: Bravo 3 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1112 | 59 | 111112 | AA6-A3: Rec fire 009586 | F |
| 1052 | 60 | 111052 | Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 1142 | 61 | 101142 | AB-A: Bravo 3 A ret. | F |
| 1148 | 62 | 101148 | CA 1-A: CAC 1 A c pt.5. | F |
| 1200 | 63 | 111200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 12220 | 64 | 111220 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.6. | F |
| 1250 | 65 | 111250 | Road to DIEN BAN clear | F |
| 1251 | 66 | 111251 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1253 | 67 | 111253 | AA-A: Spot rpt # 8. | F |
| 1257 | 68 | 111257 | A3-AC6: Cancel plans for tomorrow | F |
| 1258 | 69 | 111258 | A3-A6: Parrall wor east and west of river | F |
| [illegible]00 | 70 | 111300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1301 | 71 | 111301 | AA-A: Cas rpt | F |
| 1306 | 72 | 111306 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1307 | 74 | 111307 | AB-A: Casualty rpt | F |
| 1314 | 7 | 111314 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1324 | 76 | 111324 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1335 | 78 | 111335 | A2-A: Spot rpt # 9. | F |
| 1330 | 79 | 111330 | B-A: Bravo 2 C reached destination. | F |
| 1335 | 80 | 111335 | A2-A: Spot rpt # 10 | F |
| 1336 | 81 | 111336 | A-A: Casualry rpt | F |
| 1401 | 82 | 111401 | AC-A: 2 cas rpts | F |
| 1407 | 83 | 111407 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1200 | 84 | 111200 | A2-A: Spot rpt # 11 | F |
| 1345 | 90 | 111345 | C-A: Spot rpt # 12 | F |
| 1400 | 91 | 111400 | C2- : Spot rpt # 13 | F |
| 1420 | 92 | 111420 | A3A-CAC3: Conversation. | F |
| 1728 | 93 | 111728 | AA-A: Ch of plans. | F |
| 1753 | 94 | 111753 | Charli2 spot rpt # 17 | F |
| 1743 | 95 | 111743 | AC-A: Medefac complete. | F |
| 1744 | 96 | 111744 | AA-A: Alfa 1 dep | F |
| 1800 | 97 | 111800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1830 | 98 | 111830 | Alfa 1 spot rpt 111820 | F |
| 1802 | 99 | 1118 02 | AC-A: AO spotted VC out of horseshoe | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

11 March 1967 11 March 1967

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1810 | 100 | 111810 | AC-A: 2 VC AO spotted | F |
| 1817 | 101 | 111817 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1825 | 102 | 111825 | AC-A: Add tp s pt rpt | F |
| 1826 | 103 | 111826 | AC-A: In rt C CP | F |
| 1833 | 104 | 111833 | AC-A: At C CP | F |
| 1835 | 105 | 111835 | A6-A3: Req to fire H&I | F |
| 1844 | 106 | 111844 | CAC2-A: ckpt.4. | F |
| 1843 | 107 | 111843 | AA-A: PF activity | F |
| 1910 | 108 | 111908 | CAC2- ckpt.5. | F |
| 1921 | 109 | 111921 | AA-A: Al a 3 A dep | F |
| 1925 | 110 | 111925 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1940 | 1118 | 111940 | AA-Alfa 3 A 1 and 2 set in. | F |
| 1950 | 112 | 111950 | CAC2-A: Sending unit for CAC 2. | F |
| 2010 | 113 | 112010 | AA-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2020 | 114 | 112020 | A-BW: Spot rpt 19 and 20 | F |
| 2022 | 115 | 112022 | Add plans passed to BW. | F |
| 2013 | 116 | 112013 | Y10A: Dep | F |
| 2005 | 117 | 112015 | AB-A3: CAC 2 had contact | F |
| 2017 | 118 | 11018 | AC-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2002 | 119 | 112020 | Y1-A: In psn. | F |
| 2022 | 120 | 112022 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 2045 | 121 | 1 12045 | A 2-C6: On Det | F |
| 2040 | 122 | 112040 | AB-A: Bravo 3 B dep | F |
| 2038 | 123 | 112038 | AA7-A8: Resupplt | F |
| 2037 | 124 | 112037 | CAC2-A: Medevac complete. | F |
| 2055 | 125 | 112055 | B6-A: On Co TAC. | F |
| 050 | 126 | 112050 | C6-C8: Resupply | F |
| 2053 | 127 | 112053 | AA-A: Alfal dep | F |
| 2057 | 128 | 112057 | CAC 1 A in psn. | F |
| 2056 | 129 | 112056 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep | F |
| 2058 | 130 | 112057 | C6-A3: Cancel OP 1 | F |
| 2100 | 131 | 112100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2107 | 132 | 112107 | B-CAC 2 ret. | F |
| 2114 | 133 | 112114 | CAC 2 cas rpts | F |
| 2125 | 134 | 112125 | AB-A: AB-A: Br vo 3 B in psn. | F |
| 2137 | 135 | 11 137 | B LP 1 dep | F |
| 2140 | 136 | 112140 | CAC 2 nite work | F |
| 2159 | 137 | 112159 | B-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2200 | 138 | 112200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2201 | 139 | 112201 | CAC3-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2203 | 140 | 112203 | AC-A: Dep LP 2. | F |
| 2210 | 141 | 112210 | C6-A: REq ETA of LVTE RT - 4. | F |
| 2219 | 142 | 112219 | B6-A3A: On on plans. | F |
| 2220 | 143 | 112220 | A3B-Have E 1 at C6 0800 | F |
| 2221 | 144 | 112221 | AC-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2250 | 145 | 112250 | Bravo plans 13 March | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

120001H 1967 122400H Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0001 | 1 | CAC3-A: LP 1 ret. | | F |
| 0010 | 2 | 120010 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0018 | 3 | 120018 | AB-A: Bra o 2 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 0022 | 4 | 120022 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A in psn. | F |
| 0026 | 5 | 120026 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 0035 | 6 | 120035 | CAC2-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0036 | 7 | 120036 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret. | F |
| 0040 | 8 | 120040 | AC-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 10055 | 9 | 120055 | AC-A: Charlie 2 A dep | F |
| 0059 | 10 | 120059 | Y2-A: et to CP | F |
| 0100 | 11 | 120100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0105 | 12 | 120105 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B in psn. | F |
| 0120 | 13 | 120120 | CAC2-A: Req adjust arty mis. | F |
| 0200 | 14 | 120200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0220 | 15 | 120220 | AB-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0232 | 16 | 120232 | CAC3-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0245 | 17 | 120245 | AA-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0246 | 18 | 120246 | AC-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0300 | 19 | 120300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0305 | 20 | 120305 | AB-A: Br vo 1 B dep | F |
| 0302 | 21 | 120302 | CAC1-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0321 | 22 | 120321 | AA-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0358 | 23 | 120358 | AB-A: Bra o 1 B in psn. | F |
| 0400 | 24 | 120400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0407 | 25 | 120407 | AC-A: Char e 2 A ret. | F |
| 0435 | 26 | 120453 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A ret. | F |
| 0500 | 27 | 120500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0550 | 28 | 120550 | AC-A: Charl e 3 A ret. | F |
| 0600 | 29 | 120600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0615 | 30 | 120615 | AA-A: Alfa 2 dep | F |
| 0654 | 31 | 120654 | BL-A: Comm nine sweep | F |
| 0700 | 32 | 120700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0701 | 33 | 120701 | AB-A: Bra o 1 C dep | F |
| 0705 | 34 | 120705 | AA-A: Alfa 2 ckp .1. | F |
| 0724 | 35 | 120724 | AB-A: Bravo 1 B ckpt.2. | F |
| 0730 | 36 | 120730 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0739 | 37 | 120739 | AA-A: Alfa 2 ckpt.2. | F |
| 0737 | 38 | 120737 | AC-A: Plans for 12 March | F |
| 0749 | 39 | 120749 | AC-A: Charlie 6 enroute here. | F |
| 0750 | 40 | 120750 | AB-A: Bra o 1 C ckpt.1. | F |
| 0755 | 41 | 120755 | AB-A: Bravo 1 B ret. | F |
| 080 | 42 | 120800 | A-Conn: All secure. | F |
| 0801 | 43 | 120801 | B13-Bd3: Req names. | F |
| 0815 | 44 | 120815 | Spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 0805 | 45 | 120805 | AB-A: Bravo 2 B dep | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

12 March 67 12 March 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0821 | 46 | 120846 | AA-A: Resupply | F |
| 0824 | 47 | 120824 | C6-A: Now in Ann CP | F |
| 0825 | 48 | 120825 | BL-A: Mine sweep ret. | F |
| 0830 | 49 | 120830 | AB-A: Brao 2 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 0841 | 50 | 120841 | CAC-CAC6: Resupply req | F |
| 0856 | 51 | 120856 | AB-A: Bravo 1 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 0859 | 52 | 120859 | NewmanPipes-A: PF activity | F |
| 0900 | 53 | 120900 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0908 | 54 | 120908 | Spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 0909 | 55 | 120909 | Spt Rpt # 3. | F |
| 0905 | 56 | 120905 | AB-A: Bravo 2 B ckpt.2. | F |
| 0930 | 57 | 120930 | AA-A: Plans 13 Mar. | F |
| 0931 | 58 | 120931 | A3-AC: Req plans for 13 March | F |
| 0932 | 59 | 120932 | A3-CAC3: Reqpplans. | F |
| 0933 | 60 | 120933 | AA-A: Cancellations. | F |
| 0940 | 61 | 120940 | AA-A: Alfa 1 ckpt.1. | F |
| 0944 | 62 | 120944 | AB-A: Bravo 1 C ckpt.3. | F |
| 0944 | 63 | 120944 | CAC3-A: Plans. | F |
| 1005 | 64 | 121004 | Alfa 1 spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 1008 | 65 | 121008 | AC-A: Rec plans 13 Mar. | F |
| 10106 | 66 | 121010 | AC-A: Req ETA of LVT's. | F |
| 1002 | 67 | 121002 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1039 | 68 | 121039 | AA-A: Req to hold A3 A and Alfa 2 C | F |
| 1036 | 69 | 121039 | Chaplin CAC 3, 1 and 2. | F |
| 1031 | 70 | 121031 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1028 | 71 | 121028 | AY finished firing on range. | F |
| 1019 | 72 | 121019 | AB-A: Bravo 2 B ckpt.3. | F |
| 1046 | 73 | 121046 | A6-A3A: Picked up 1 VCS. | F |
| 1050 | 74 | 1 1050 | CAC2-A: Have skyking come early | F |
| 1058 | 75 | 121058 | AB-A: Brao 1 C ckpt.4. | F |
| 1105 | 76 | 121106 | Alfa spot rpts passed to Blade. | F |
| 1115 | 77 | 121115 | AC-A: Completed sweep | F |
| 113 | 78 | 121132 | AA-A: Alfa 1 ckpt.3. | F |
| 1130 | 79 | 121130 | AC-A: Moving back to our CP | F |
| 1150 | 80 | 121150 | AB-A: Bravo 1 C ret. | F |
| 1159 | 81 | 121159 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1205 | 82 | 1212 5 | AB-A: Bravo 2 B ckpt.5. | F |
| 1210 | 83 | 121210 | AB-A: Bravo 2 B ret. | F |
| 1211 | 84 | 121211 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1212 | 85 | 121212 | AA-A: Status rpt | F |
| 1221 | 86 | 121221 | AA-A: Completed mine sweep | F |
| 1245 | 87 | [illegible] | A-3A: Spot rpt 6 and 7. | F |
| 1250 | 88 | 121250 | Alfa 2 spot rpt # 8. | F |
| 1251 | 89 | 121251 | CAC 1 ckpt.3. | F |
| 1250 | 90 | 121250 | AA-A: Patrol will depart. | F |
| 1300 | 91 | 121300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

12 Mar 67 12 Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | 92 | 121301 | AB-A: Bravo 3 A dep | F |
| 1315 | 93 | 121315 | Bravo 3 A ckpt.1 | F |
| 1312 | 94 | 121312 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1330 | 95 | 121330 | Spot rpt # 9. | F |
| 1325 | 96 | 1213 25 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep | F |
| 1326 | 97 | 121326 | AC-A: Matt and boys enroute to CP | F |
| 132 | 98 | 121229 | AC dep Ann CP on LVTE1's. | F |
| 1338 | 99 | 121338 | AY-A: Firing in LZ. | F |
| 1337 | 100 | 121137 | HM 3 cas rpt | F |
| 1345 | 101 | 12134 | A3-A: Afa 3 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1346 | 102 | 121246 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1347 | 103 | 121347 | CAC1,2,3-A: 2024-62 | F |
| 1356 | 104 | 121356 | A3-Conn: Frag Order. | F |
| 1357 | 105 | 121357 | AB-A: Bravo3 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1359 | 106 | 121359 | C6-A: C6 and LVTE 1 have arrived. | F |
| 1400 | 107 | 121400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1410 | 108 | 121410 | A[illegible]-A: Bravo 3 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1500 | 109 | 121500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1454 | 110 | 121454 | AC-A: OP 2 dep | F |
| 1455 | 111 | 121455 | AB-A: Bravo 3 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1456 | 112 | 121456 | AY-A: Sec firing. | F |
| 1520 | 113 | 121520 | AB-A: Bravo 3 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1525 | 114 | 121525 | CAC2-A: Visitors arrived. | F |
| 1532 | 115 | 121532 | AA-A: Det on w ay to 1/1 | F |
| 1546 | 116 | 121546 | CAC2-A: Visitors dep | F |
| 1556 | 117 | 121556 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 1559 | 118 | 121559 | AC-A: Charlie 2 B dep | F |
| 1600 | 11 9 | 121600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1601 | 120 | 121601 | AC Charlie 2 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 1610 | 121 | 121610 | AB-A: Bravo 3 A ckpt.6. | F |
| 1613 | 122 | 121613 | AC-A: Charlie 2 B ckpt.2. | F |
| 1631 | 12 | 121631 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A, 3 C ret. | F |
| 1633 | 124 | 121633 | Alfa 2 in posn. | F |
| 1640 | 126 | 121640 | Spot rpt # 11. | F |
| 1645 | 127 | 121645 | AB-A: Bravo 3 A ret. | F |
| 1655 | 128 | 121655 | Charlie 1 dep | F |
| 1755 | 129 | 121755 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1710 | 130 | 121710 | AC-A: Status rpt | F |
| 1717 | 131 | 121717 | AC-A: Charlie 2 B ret. | F |
| 1715 | 132 | 121715 | AA-A3: Ch of location. | F |
| 1736 | 133 | 121736 | AA-A3: Cancel H&I's | F |
| 1742 | 134 | 121742 | AC A: Charlie 1 ckpt.2. | F |
| 1802 | 125 | 121802 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A dep | F |
| 1756 | 136 | 121756 | AC-A: Charlie 3 B ckpt2. | F |
| 1755 | 137 | 121755 | A3-A: Conversation. | F |
| 1811 | 138 | 121811 | AC-A: Charlie 3 B ckpt.3. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

12 Mar 67 | 12 Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1820 | 138 | 121820 | Additional plans fr A, C nd CAC 2. | F |
| 1829 | 140 | 121829 | AC-A: Charlie 3 B ckpt.4. | F |
| 1833 | 141 | 121833 | A3-AA6: Scoop on 81mm ammot | F |
| 1835 | 142 | 121835 | AC-A: Charlie 2 B ret. | F |
| 1847 | 14 | 121847 | Contrive-A: Status rpt | F |
| 1851 | 144 | 121851 | AA6-A3: FPB rec fire. | F |
| 1902 | 145 | 121902 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1903 | 146 | 121903 | A-Conn: All secure. | F |
| 1902 | 147 | 121920 | AC-A: Charlie 1 ckpt.4. | F |
| 1940 | 148 | 121930 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A and 2 B dep | F |
| 1931 | 149 | 121931 | AC-A: Charlie 1 ckpt.3. | F |
| 1938 | 150 | 121938 | C -A3: Ch of plans. | F |
| 1940 | 151 | 121950 | CirB-A3: Coversation. | F |
| 1940 | 152 | 121940 | Spot pt # 13. | F |
| 1941 | 153 | 121941 | AC-A: Charlie 1 dep | F |
| 1950 | 154 | 121950 | A3-AC: Status rpt | F |
| 1956 | 155 | 121956 | NewPipeN-A3: Req clearence. | F |
| 1957 | 156 | 121957 | AA-A: Roebowl 2 dep | F |
| 1959 | 157 | 121959 | A3-AB: Wood cutting detail | F |
| 2000 | 158 | 1220000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2001 | 159 | 122001 | AY1-A: Dep CP | F |
| 2005 | 160 | 122005 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A dep | F |
| 2010 | 161 | 122010 | CAC2-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2015 | 162 | 122015 | AB-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2016 | 163 | 122016 | AY-A: In psn. | F |
| 2017 | 164 | 122017 | AA-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2045 | 165 | 122045 | AA-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2054 | 166 | 122054 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dd | F |
| 2055 | 167 | 122055 | AA-A: Status rpt | F |
| 2058 | 168 | 122058 | AB-A: Bravo 2 dep | F |
| 2059 | 169 | 122059 | AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep | F |
| 2100 | 170 | 122100 | Conn-A: All secur. | F |
| 2131 | 171 | 122131 | AC?-A?: Covnersation. | F |
| 2132 | 172 | 122132 | CAC2-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2124 | 173 | 122124 | AA-A: Alfa 2 B dep | F |
| 2141 | 174 | 122141 | AA-A: Alfa 1 B and 2 B in psn. | F |
| 2146 | 175 | 122146 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A in psn. | F |
| 2150 | 176 | 122150 | Artv sec 3 rds. | F |
| 2158 | 177 | 122158 | Y2-A: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 2159 | 178 | 122159 | CAC3-A: Sitrpt | F |
| 2200 | 179 | 122200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2211 | 180 | 122211 | AC-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2223 | 181 | 122223 | Y2-A: In psn. | F |
| 2230 | 182 | 122230 | Spot rpt # 14. | F |
| 2228 | 183 | 122228 | AA-A: Ch of pans. | F |
| 2231 | 184 | 122231 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B ret. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED 130001H Mar 132400H Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0009 | 1 | 130009 | AB-A: Bravo 3 LP ret. | F |
| 0020 | 2 | 130020 | Arty-S3: LP returnig withe trouble | F |
| 0035 | 3 | 130035 | AB-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 0045 | 4 | 130045 | Arty LP dep | F |
| 0045 | 5 | 130045 | CAC1-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 0046 | 6 | 130046 | CAC2-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 0050 | 7 | 130050 | AB-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 0100 | 8 | 130100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0105 | 9 | 130105 | AB-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 0106 | 10 | 130106 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 0150 | 11 | 130150 | AA-A: Alfa 1 LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0151 | 12 | 130151 | AA-A: QP 1 ret. | F |
| 0152 | 13 | 130152 | Y2-A: eturned. | F |
| 0200 | 14 | 130200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0230 | 16 | 130230 | AC-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0240 | 17 | 130240 | AC-A: Charlie 3 C ret. | F |
| 0250 | 18 | 130250 | AA-A: Alfa 2 A ret. | F |
| 0255 | 19 | 130255 | CAC3-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0300 | 20 | 130300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0305 | 12 | 130305 | Sgt PARKER-Arty: HIEU NHON DIST HDQT under attack req illum 155578 | F |
| 0305 | 22 | 130305 | MSGTMCGOVERN-S3: GVN unit ity be VC withe greandes & Auto Weaposn fire in eastern portion of HOI AN. | F |
| 0308 | 23 | 130308 | Bra o6 and CAC 2 notified and they confirmed attack on HIEU NHON. Heard H.E. and auto weapons in that area. Bravo also notified to be prepared to act on order. | F |
| 0315 | 24 | 130324 | S3-Sector Sgt: Attack or HIEU NHON conf by out units we have radio contact with HIEU NHON on conduct of fire net out units alerted to reinforce. Req info on disposition of friendlies. | F |
| 0320 | 25 | 130325 | SgtPARKER says VC on all sides to close to call H.E. Sgt PARKER leaving net to man machinegun radio contact now lost. | F |
| 0322 | 26 | 130322 | Sector notified of msg # 25 Major CHITMAN said sector sending rein. Go to HIEU NHON Req we contact HIEU NH N advisers to see if they need APC support. | F |
| 0324 | 27 | 130224 | MOWANN3: Explosions & heavy S/A near HIEU NHON DIST HDQT Firing ceased at this time. | F |
| 0330 | 28 | 130330 | Sector notified we could not contact HIEU NHON | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

13 Mar 67 13 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0350 | 29 | 130350 | Maj GARTMAN req to know ir USMC in contact with APC units going to HIEU NHON . Neg | |
| 0410 | 30 | 130410 | Sector rpts no fire from HIEU NHON req cease fire of illum Ann 3 notified Blackwell W.Officer of all info | F |
| 0450 | 31 | 130450 | AA-A: L[F] 2 ret. | F |
| 0500 | 32 | 130500 | Conn- A: All secure. | F |
| 0525 | 33 | 130525 | B6-Ann3: Our ambush on island picked up 1 PF who swam across river. He rpts VC overran HIEU NHON destroying bunkers and ammo bunkers. | F |
| 0540 | 34 | 130540 | ColCAIN req USMC Co rein QUANG DA sector HDQT'S at 150572 who are under attack He says APC unit ambushed at 158582 B 6 and D 6 issued warning order. Blackwell notified of this | F |
| 055 | 35 | 130555 | Bravo plt dep for QUANG DA Sector | F |
| 0620 | 36 | 130620 | CAC2, Bravo Co unita at 172580 C Co vicinity 120633 and B Co units moving to block likely VC escape routs. Req AO at thsi time. | |
| 0640 | 37 | 130640 | Army AO spotted movement 168556 recommended and cleared artv mission. Mission not rired | |
| 0700 | 38 | 130700 | MajGARTMAN said army AO saw VC moving south across river. | F |
| 0800 | 39 | 130800 | Co C approx 11 Det all males 25 to 40 were heading north at 143607 | F |
| 0800 | 40 | 130800 | Conn-A: All secur . | F |
| 0810 | 41 | 130810 | Vehicle status rpt | F |
| 0820 | 42 | 130820 | Bravo unit returning. | F |
| 0845 | 43 | 130845 | AA-A: Alfa 2 dep PPB. | F |
| 0655 | 44 | 130655 | BL-A: Mine sweep dep | F |
| 0700 | 45 | 130700 | AD-A: Reached destination. | F |
| 0720 | 46 | 130720 | D6-A3: Conversation. | F |
| 0735 | 47 | 130735 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0745 | 48 | 130745 | AC-A: Charlie 2 ckpt.2. | F |
| 0800 | 49 | 130800 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0755 | 50 | 130755 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0802 | 51 | 130802 | AB6-A3: Bravo 2 opcon Delta. | F |
| 0819 | 52 | 130819 | A3-D6: Frag Order. | F |
| 0820 | 53 | 130820 | A3-B6: Unit returning. | F |
| 0825 | 54 | 130825 | AD-A: Enroute to Ann CP | F |
| 0829 | 55 | 130829 | A3-C6; Contrive work | F |
| 0833 | 56 | 130833 | AB-A: Bravo 1 C ret. | F |
| 0831 | 57 | 130831 | A3-CAC2: Send weapons to thsi CP | F |
| 0850 | 58 | 130850 | A6-BW3: 10 sightings of mortar flashes | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

March 13 1967 M arch 13 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0830 | 59 | 130830 | A-AA: Clearence for grid s. | F |
| 0842 | 60 | 130842 | AA-A: Alfa 2 ckpt.1. | F |
| 0840 | 61 | 130840 | AD-A: Chopping B 3 to Bravo 6 | F |
| 0900 | 62 | 130900 | Spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 0909 | 63 | 130909 | BW 6 dep by chopper for Ann CP | |
| 0910 | 6 | 130910 | AC-A: Plans | F |
| 0920 | 65 | 130920 | A3-B6: Conc Bravo 2 patrol | F |
| 0922 | 66 | 130922 | AC-A: Tks ret this CP | F |
| 0937 | 67 | 130937 | AB-A: Amtracs, B 1 C dep for Bravo CP | F |
| 0940 | 68 | 130940 | A3-AC: Tell us when 11 VC enroute here | F |
| 1000 | 69 | 131000 | A3-AB: Req palsn. | F |
| 1020 | 70 | 13102 | Ann6-A: At HIEU NHON DIST HDQT's. | F |
| 1025 | 71 | 131025 | AB-A: Bravo 3 ckpt.1. | F |
| 1045 | 72 | 131045 | 3A-B6: Concerning support. | F |
| 1050 | 73 | 131050 | A6-A3: Instruction.s | F |
| 1100 | 74 | 131100 | AB-A: Bravo 2 B dep | F |
| 1100 | 75 | 131100 | Conn-A: All secu e. | F |
| 1105 | 76 | 131105 | CAC3 notified to move on order. | F |
| 1115 | 77 | 131115 | A6-A3: Send scouts out for 3 days. | F |
| 1135 | 78 | 131135 | A3-B6: Warning order. | F |
| 1136 | 79 | 131136 | B13-Ann3: Do not utiliae POW's on point | F |
| 1138 | 80 | 131138 | MajDAZEL block from 149590-155586 and 159591 to 165597 block for unit sweeping from east to west asap | F |
| 1140 | 81 | 131140 | A3-C6: Warnig order | F |
| 0815 LATE | 82 | 130815 | A3-BW3A: D has been relaeased by sector | F |
| 0817 | 83 | 130817 | A3-D6: Move your unit back to the CP | F |
| 0818 | 84 | 130818 | A3-B6: Your unit will be enroute your CP | F |
| 0820 | 85 | 130820 | Bd6-Blade: Won't react untill we get good intelligence. | F |
| 1202 | 86 | 131202 | HOIAN Bound: Onel able to muster 30 men | F |
| 112 | 87 | 131125 | AB-B8: Req lp wt oil | F |
| 1126 | 88 | 131126 | Ann6-A: Entering sector Hdqt. | F |
| 1131 | 89 | 131131 | AC-A: Charlie 2 ret. | F |
| 1145 | 90 | 131145 | AA-A: Alfa 6 dep for Ann CP | F |
| 1153 | 92 | 131153 | Ammo suspended. | F |
| 1200 | 93 | 131200 | AA6-A: Alfa 2 A ret. | F |
| 1217 | 94 | 131217 | AA-A; Alfa 2 A ret. | F |
| 1225 | 95 | 131225 | Bound3 B13: Reg notified of Bn (-) op will control from thsi CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

13 Mar 67 13 Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1222 | 96 | 131222 | A3-AB,C: Req ETA. | F |
| 1230 | 97 | 131230 | A6-A3: Frag Order. | F |
| 1223 | 98 | 131223 | A3-CAC2: Frag Order. | F |
| 1229 | 99 | 131229 | AC-A: Charlie elements moving out | F |
| 1230 | 100 | 131230 | AC-A3A: Have only 2 tigers. | F |
| 1235 | 101 | 131235 | BW3-A3A: Can onlg give 3 sniper tms | F |
| 1237 | 102 | 131237 | AB-A: Bra o l dep | F |
| 1245 | 103 | 131245 | B-A: Sardines now arr my CP | F |
| 1246 | 104 | 131246 | CAC 2 A dep | F |
| 1244 | 105 | 131244 | Bravo 2 B cont patrol as planned. | F |
| 1242 | 106 | 131242 | AB-A3B: Bravo 2 B at 185560 | F |
| 1241 | 107 | 131241 | Bra vo 2 B got 1 VC KIA. | F |
| 1256 | 108 | 132156 | B6-A3B: On operation and Tigers. | F |
| 1257 | 109 | 132257 | B6-A3B: Do sard go back to your CP | F |
| 1259 | 110 | 131259 | C-A: Elements will t ie up with Bravo | F |
| 1259 | 111 | 131259 | A3B-B6: On operation. | F |
| 1302 | 112 | 131302 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1312 | 113 | 131313 | C-A: Ready to sweep. | F |
| 1317 | 114 | 131317 | AS-A: Dep CP | F |
| 1315 | 115 | 131315 | A14-A3: TACA on station. | F |
| 1333 | 116 | 131333 | A3-B6: Status of Bravo units. | F |
| 1336 | 117 | 131336 | AS-A: Reached destination. | F |
| 1345 | 118 | 131345 | S4-S3: Rec 600 81mm HE and 200 illum | F |
| 1345 | 119 | 131345 | AB-A: Bravo dep | F |
| 13446 | 120 | 131346 | A3 B-AB: Concernin tigers. | F |
| 1316 | 121 | 131317 | AC-BW: Add plans for 13 Mar | F |
| 1355 | 122 | 131355 | AY-A: Ready to dep CP | F |
| 1400 | 123 | 131400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1350 | 124 | 131350 | A14-A3: Air on station. | F |
| 1403 | 125 | 131403 | B6-A: Getting into psn. | F |
| 1404 | 126 | 131404 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1405 | 127 | 131405 | A3A-B6,C6: Frag Order. | F |
| 1425 | 128 | 131425 | A14A-A3: Clerence for fire. | F |
| 1432 | 129 | 131432 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dkpt.1. | F |
| 1433 | 130 | 131433 | A14-A3: Ch of air on station. | F |
| 1440 | 131 | 131440 | A3B-C6: Sard dep w/resupply for C CP | F |
| 1441 | 132 | 131441 | BW3 Did Vn get any C5 & what formation were troops traveling that got hit. | F |
| 1419 | 134 | 131419 | AB-A: Spot rpt # 3. | F |
| 1458 | 135 | 131458 | AB-A: VC KIA nad no cocuments. | F |
| 1500 | 136 | 131500 | Conn-A: All secur . | F |
| 1507 | 137 | 131507 | AA-A: Alfa 3 dep | F |
| 1508 | 138 | 131508 | AW4,W6: Ammo status | F |
| 1510 | 139 | 131510 | A3-AB,C: Co m S&D from LOD. | F |
| 1516 | 140 | 131516 | A14D-A: Out air strike is complete. | F |
| 1521 | 141 | 131521 | AC-A; Beginning sweep | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

13 Mar 67 13 Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1530 | 142 | 131530 | AA6-A: Dep Ann CP for A CP | F |
| 1535 | 143 | 131535 | AB-A: 2 cases C rats. | F |
| 1540 | 144 | 131540 | AB&A: Alfa 3 ckpt.1. | F |
| 1546 | 145 | 131546 | CAC1-46: Medcap | F |
| 1600 | 146 | 131600 | Blade-B: M 16 rifle | F |
| 1600 | 147 | 131600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1605 | 148 | 131605 | Ann Y secured. | F |
| 1830 | 149 | 131830 | AB&C-A: Psn rpt | F |
| 1700 | 150 | 131700 | A-BW: Spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 1700 | 151 | 131700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1713 | 152 | 131713 | AD-A: Ck into net. | F |
| 1515 | 153 | 131515 | C6-Get squad to your CP | F |
| 1515 | 154 | 131515 | A3-DIEN BAN: 070613 block psn come on Delta TAC Chop OPCON to Dlta CO moving along Eastern boundary Delta will jump off S&D to west. | F |
| 1515 | 155 | 131515 | A3-B6: B6 deploy t tigers to old C CP Come on C TACto direct support. | F |
| 1520 | 156 | 131520 | A3-C6: Psn to take. | F |
| 1718 | 157 | 131517 | AB-A: All people off the tigers. | F |
| 1725 | 158 | 131725 | AD-A: Moving to Ann CP | F |
| 1735 | 159 | 131735 | AD-A: Dep A CP for destination. | F |
| 1730 | 160 | 131730 | AS-A3: No US Army personnel here at HIEU NHON, no orders on what to dp | F |
| 1732 | 161 | 131732 | A3-D6: D moving across LOD sweeping to your block VC will be boving NEast. | F |
| 1735 | 162 | 131735 | A3-HOI AN: Send Scouts to Hieu NHON no army personnel there, are they guarding. | F |
| 1745 | 163 | 131745 | AD-Have flaer ship in 15 minutes. | F |
| 1750 | 164 | 131750 | A3-BW3: Pulling Scouts out no army personnel | F |
| 1745 | 165 | 131745 | AD there is AO on gun targe.t. | F |
| 1750 | 166 | 131750 | AC finished sweep haeding back | F |
| 1751 | 167 | 131751 | Conference call ColRADIOSto Col BELL | F |
| 1756 | 168 | 131756 | A3-BW3: Pass d on ITT rpt | F |
| 1755 | 169 | 131755 | A3-HOIAN: Compalaing on lack of support from DIEN BAN. Pulling Scouts out now | F |
| 1801 | 170 | 131801 | AD-A: Crossing stream into TAN MY | F |
| 1803 | 171 | 131803 | HOIAN-A: 467th RF Co deployed at BT 160580 and 168579 | F |
| 1806 | 172 | 131806 | AD-A: Charlie 2 not in psn. | F |
| 1810 | 173 | 131810 | AB-A: Dep for CP | F |
| 1811 | 174 | 131811 | AD-A: Delta 2 crossing stream with Delta 1 | F |
| 1812 | 175 | 131812 | AC-A: Ret. | F |
| 1815 | 176 | 131815 | A6-HOIAN: Moving Co's & DIEN BAN troops aren't cooperative, has 1 Co we want to use FO school available for your advisiors | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

13 March 1967 13 March 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1817 | 177 | 131817 | A3-AdviserDienBan: Plans for rein DIEN BAN NDF's unit to rein, routes of movement, unable to fire NDG due to friendly | F |
| 1823 | 178 | 131823 | AD-A: Commencing sweep | F |
| 1825 | 179 | 131825 | AS-A: Ent CP | F |
| 1826 | 180 | 131826 | B6-A: Complete sweep in 10 minutes. | F |
| 1827 | 181 | 131827 | A3A-B6: Req results of sweep | F |
| 1828 | 182 | 131828 | AC-A: Neg r sults of sweep | F |
| 1835 | 184 | 13183 | A3A-AB: HOT Chow for Delta 3 and FAC Tm | F |
| 1840 | 184 | 131840 | A3-BW3: Spot rpts 5 and6. | F |
| 1854 | 185 | 131854 | AD6-A: Arr your CP | F |
| 1851 | 186 | 131851 | D6-A3: Left flank to west.at TAN MY | F |
| 1900 | 187 | 131900 | AD-A: Your 4 aard wil ret to your CP | F |
| 1902 | 188 | 131902 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ret. | F |
| 1906 | 189 | 131906 | AC-A: Cancel plans. | F |
| 1911 | 190 | 1 1911 | A3-AD: Nighr Def psn. | F |
| 1920 | 19 | 131920 | BW6-A6: Conv conc VC activity | F |
| 1905 | 192 | 131905 | Cir3-A3: Circ L as started moving. | F |
| 1942 | 193 | 131942 | CAC1-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 1955 | 194 | 131955 | A-BW3: Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 2000 | 195 | 13 2000 | A-CAC1,2,3: As of 0130, 100% alert all night | F |
| 2003 | 196 | 132003 | CAC2-A: Cas rpts | F |
| 2005 | 197 | 132005 | AB-A: Bravo 3 C and 3 D dep | F |
| 2011 | 198 | 132011 | A35-A: Now dep | F |
| 2015 | 199 | 132015 | A3-BW3: Spot rpt # 8. | F |
| 2010 | 200 | 132010 | AC-A: 099633 cleared for arty | F |
| 2 13 | 201 | 132013 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A in psn. | F |
| 2018 | 202 | 132018 | A35-A: ckpt.1. | F |
| 2020 | 203 | 132020 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A in psn. | F |
| 2021 | 204 | 132021 | CircK-A: ck into net. | F |
| 2022 | 205 | 132022 | A35-A: Dep ckpt.1. | F |
| 2025 | 206 | 132025 | CircK-A: Unit stretched fr hill5 to river | F |
| 2026 | 207 | 132026 | AB-A: Bravo 3 C in psn. | F |
| 2031 | 208 | 132031 | CAC2-A: Reaction force backat CP | F |
| 2033 | 209 | 132033 | A35-A: Ret CP | F |
| 2030 | 210 | 132030 | CAC3-A: Spot rpt 132000 | F |
| 2045 | 211 | 132045 | A3-BW3: Spot rpt # 10 | F |
| 2039 | 212 | 132039 | A3-AD: Est scorp at following location | F |
| 2042 | 213 | 132042 | AB-A: Bravo 3 D in psn. | F |
| 2043 | 214 | 132043 | CAA2A: Cancel CAC 2 B | F |
| 2045 | 215 | 132045 | A3-AA6: Be prepared to rein CAC 3. | F |
| 2048 | 216 | 132048 | A3-CircK: Any other unit moving inot psn Affirm L co extending south | F |
| 2057 | 217 | 132057 | A2-AA6: Will spot rpt be final. Affirm | F |
| 2055 | 218 | 132055 | A3-CAC1,2,3: 50% alert but be ready for 100% alert at minute notice. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

13 Mar 67 13 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2101 | 219 | 132101 | AB-A: Br vo2 LP dep | F |
| 2102 | 220 | 132102 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C and LP 1 dep | F |
| 2110 | 221 | 132110 | AY-A: LP dep | F |
| 2115 | 222 | 132115 | AB-A: Bra o 2 LP in pns. | F |
| 2120 | 223 | 132120 | A34-A3: Alert sounded. | F |
| 2024 | 224 | 132024 | AAR-A: All secure. | F |
| 2125 | 225 | 132125 | A -A: Alfa 3 A in psn. | F |
| 2128 | 226 | 132128 | A34-A: Ann CP was in state of 100% aler t/ | F |
| 2129 | 227 | 132129 | AC-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2130 | 228 | 132130 | A3-BW3: Conv with DUY XUYEN Advisor. | F |
| 2135 | 229 | 132135 | AY1-A: LP in psn. | F |
| 1941 | 230 | 131941 | CAC2A: 4 VC 0645 civilians told us. | F |
| 2150 | 231 | 132150 | Cont3-Ann3: Units will ump off at 0645 | F |
| 21 54 | 232 | 132154 | CAC1-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2155 | 233 | 132155 | AC-A ; Charlie 1 C in psn. | F |
| 2200 | 234 | 132200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2205 | 235 | 132205 | A-AD: C6 advised to move to 063599 | F |
| 2220 | 236 | 13220 | CAC1-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2130 | 237 | 132130 | A3-D6: Cont E is moving to pns | F |
| 2225 | 238 | 132225 | A3-CAC2: Reliefe Ann B by 141200H | F |
| 2200 | 239 | 132200 | A3-Cir3: Fr 140900 to 141300 have plt open | F |
| 2250 | 240 | 132250 | HOIAN2-S2: HOIAN LL to HIEUNHON is out | F |
| 2250 | 241 | 132250 | AB-A: Bravo 1 LP dep | F |
| 2256 | 242 | 132256 | A3-AD: Frag Ordef | F |
| 2257 | 243 | 132257 | A2-AD6: PF ambush in psn. | F |
| 258 | 244 | 132258 | CAC3-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2259 | 245 | 132259 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret. | F |
| 2300 | 246 | 132300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2315 | 247 | 132315 | AB-A: Bravo 1 LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2317 | 248 | 132317 | AY-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2325 | 249 | 132335 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A ckpt.32. | F |
| 2340 | 250 | 132340 | Y LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2342 | 251 | 132342 | A3-CirC: Req unit psn Kilo and Lima. | F |
| 2350 | 252 | 132352 | A3-CirC3: Req at 140600H Either K or L up on Delta TAC. | F |
| 2355 | 253 | 132355 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A ret. | F |
| 2356 | 254 | 132356 | AB-A: Bravo 3 C and B 3 D ret. | F |
| 2400 | 255 | 132400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

140001H Mar 67 142400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0002 | 1 | 140002 | AA A: Rosebowl 1 ret. | F |
| 0015 | 2 | 140015 | AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep | F |
| 0029 | 3 | 140029 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C and 3 A ret. | F |
| 0031 | 4 | 140031 | A3C-Y2: Will shoot green pop up | F |
| 0039 | 5 | 140039 | AD-A: Delta 1 A in psn. | F |
| 0048 | 6 | 140048 | LP1-A: Returned. | F |
| 0110 | 7 | 140110 | AA-A: Ch of plans. | F |
| 0210 | 8 | 140120 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0135 | 9 | 140135 | CAC3-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0153 | 10 | 140153 | AC-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0200 | 11 | 140200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0200 | 12 | 140200 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep | F |
| 0208 | 13 | 140208 | CAC3-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0215 | 14 | 140215 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A in psn. | F |
| 0215 | 15 | 140215 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A dep | F |
| 02050 | 16 | 140250 | Bravo 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0300 | 17 | 140300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0330 | 18 | 140330 | AA-A: Alfa 1 B ret. | F |
| 0337 | 19 | 140337 | CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 0350 | 20 | 140350 | AD-A: Delta 1 A a d 2 B ret. | F |
| 0355 | 12 | 140355 | A3-Conn: Password and Color code 15 Mar | F |
| 0400 | 22 | 140400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0401 | 23 | 140401 | AA-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0402 | 24 | 140402 | AA-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0427 | 25 | 140427 | CAC3-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0436 | 26 | 140436 | AB-A: Bra o 2 B dep | F |
| 0454 | 27 | 140454 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C dep | F |
| 0507 | 28 | 140507 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0506 | 29 | 140506 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep | F |
| 0545 | 30 | 140545 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C ckpt.1. | F |
| 0550 | 31 | 140550 | AB-A: Bravo 3 ret. | F |
| 0600 | 32 | 140600 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C in psn. | F |
| 0601 | 33 | 140601 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0605 | 34 | 140605 | ABpA: Bravo 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0610 | 35 | 140610 | CirL-A: Ck inbo net. | F |
| 0625 | 36 | 14625 | CirL-A: Plans for Operation. | F |
| 0631 | 37 | 140631 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A in psn. | F |
| 0633 | 38 | 140633 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret. | F |
| 0645 | 38 | 14 645 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 0637 | 40 | 140637 | AB-A: Bra o 1 A ret. | F |
| 0647 | 41 | 140647 | AD-A: Starting Sand D. | F |
| 0700 | 42 | 140700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0722 | 43 | 140722 | A3-Cir: In psn. | F |
| 0737 | 44 | 140747 | B7-B8: Resupply | F |
| 0740 | 45 | 140740 | C6-A3: Time C 2 will be OPCON to Delta | F |
| 0740 | 46 | 140740 | C6- Change of plans. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

14 Mar 67 14 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0738 | 48 | 140738 | AA-A: Alfa 2 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 0758 | 49 | 140758 | AB-A: Bravo 2 B ckpt.2. | F |
| 0800 | 50 | 140800 | AA-A3B: Alfa 2 A ckp .3. | F |
| 0810 d | 51 | 140810 | A-BW: Plans | F |
| 0850 | 52 | 140850 | AB-A: Bravo 2 B ret. | F |
| 0900 | 53 | 140900 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0930 | 54 | 140930 | DIENBAN-A: Intell igence rpt | F |
| 0930 | 55 | 140930 | AC-A: Charlie 3 C dep | F |
| 0945 | 56 | 140945 | AB-A: Bravo 3 ck t.1. | F |
| 1000 | 57 | 141000 | Spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 1006 | 58 | 141006 | AD-A: Dep for Ann CP | F |
| 1000 | 59 | 141000 | AC-A: Ch for 14 March | F |
| 1023 | 60 | 141023 | A-CAC2: Resupply | F |
| 1005 | 61 | 141005 | AC-A: Firing line chareg. | F |
| 1016 | 62 | 141016 | AA-A: Alfa 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 100 | 63 | 141000 | A-A: Spot rpt # 3. | F |
| 1030 | 64 | 141030 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1040 | 65 | 141040 | AB-A: Bravo 2 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 1050 | 66 | 141050 | AA-A: All traffic out of DIEN BAN | F |
| 1100 | 67 | 141100 | AC-A: Charl e 3 ckpt.2. | F |
| 1100 | 68 | 141100 | AC-A: Spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 1130 | 69 | 141130 | AB-A: Bravo 2 C ckp.3. | F |
| 1134 | 70 | 141134 | AB-A: Bravo 3 ckpt.5. | F |
| 1205 | 71 | 141205 | AB-A: 15 min delay in line charge. | F |
| 1220 | 72 | 141220 | 4 tks from Charl e Co in. | F |
| 1215 | 73 | 141215 | A6-A: Departing BW. | F |
| 1227 | 74 | 141227 | AC-A: Charlie 3 ret. | F |
| 1236 | 7 | 141236 | A-BW: Ch of plans. | F |
| 1232 | 76 | 141232 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 1239 | 77 | 141239 | A6-A: At 1st Med Bn. | F |
| 1243 | 78 | 141243 | CAC2-A2: 3 det need tra nspontation | F |
| 1310 | 79 | 141310 | Road thru DIEN BAN open. | F |
| 1300 | 80 | 141300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1312 | 81 | 141312 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C dep | F |
| 1324 | 82 | 141324 | E1's dep for Charlie CO | F |
| 1326 | 83 | 141326 | AB-A: Bravo 1 B ckpt.3. | F |
| 1225 | 84 | 141335 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C ckpt.4. | F |
| 1335 | 85 | 141335 | HLE-A: No advisory tm here will notify | F |
| 1339 | 86 | 141339 | A6-A: At DA NANG PX. | F |
| 1345 | 87 | 141345 | AB-A: Bravo 2 B ckpt.4. | F |
| 1355 | 88 | 141355 | AC-A3: Ch of plans 14 March | F |
| 1400 | 89 | 141400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1406 | 90 | 141406 | AB-A: | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~14 Mar~~ 67 14 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1421 | 91 | 141421 | A6- A: Enroute Ann CP | F |
| 1422 | 92 | 141422 | AB-A: Bra o 2 C ckpt.6. | F |
| 1429 | 93 | 141429 | AB-A: Bravo 2 C ret. | F |
| 1432 | 94 | 141432 | AB-A: B avo 2 C ret. | F |
| 1435 | 95 | 141435 | "5-A: Sec 60 min school | F |
| 1500 | 96 | 141500 | A-BW: Ann 6 back | F |
| 1500 | 97 | 141500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1455 | 98 | 141455 | Bravo 1 B ckpt 4. | F |
| 1415 | 99 | 141415 | AC6-C8: Come up on Co TAC. | F |
| 1519 | 100 | 141519 | AB-B 8: Routine. | F |
| 1520 | 101 | 141520 | A-BW: Spot rpt # 5. | F |
| 1530 | 102 | 141530 | Bravo 1 B ret. | F |
| 1450 | 103 | 141540 | A3-AC: Inof CAC 2. | F |
| 1541 | 104 | 141541 | B-A: Bravo 2 C relieved by CAC 2. | F |
| 1550 | 105 | 141550 | AC-A3: Tigers want to remain at Junk Fle t | F |
| 1600 | 106 | 140600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1615 | 107 | 141516 | AB-A: Sard dep old psn. | F |
| 1616 | 108 | 141616 | Time TD will ar this psn. | F |
| 1625 | 109 | 141625 | AB-A: Br vo 3 kpt.6. | F |
| 1630 | 110 | 141630 | AB-A: Bra o 3 ckpt.7. | F |
| 1635 | 111 | 141635 | C-A: Charlie 1 dep | F |
| 1640 | 112 | 141640 | Alfa 3 A and 3 A ret. | F |
| 1640 | 113 | 141630 | Alfa ch of plans. | F |
| 1640 | 114 | 141640 | A3-CAC2: Submit [redacted] for CAC 2 ret. | F |
| 1645 | 115 | 141645 | AB sard have arr our CP | F |
| 1659 | 116 | 141659 | Charlie ch in plans. | S |
| 1700 | 117 | 141700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1659 | 118 | 141658 | Charlie psn change. | F |
| 1710 | 119 | 141710 | A3-C: Bravo pns. | F |
| 1711 | 120 | 141711 | A3-B: Psn of Chrlle 1 Unit PPB | F |
| 1725 | 121 | 141721 | AC-A: Spot rpt # 6. | F |
| 1728 | 122 | 141722 | AB-A: E1's enroute our psn. | F |
| 1733 | 123 | 141733 | [redacted]B w FT ambush | F |
| 1755 | 124 | 141755 | CAC1-B6: Plans. | F |
| 1800 | 125 | [redacted]1800 | A-A: Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 1815 | 126 | 141815 | AB-A: Br vo 3 C dep | F |
| 1826 | 127 | 1418 26 | Charlie 2 (-) dep | F |
| 1803 | 128 | 141830 | AB-A: Spot rpt # 8, | F |
| 1837 | 129 | 141837 | CAC 2 ckp .2. | F |
| 1843 | 130 | 141843 | B6-3[redacted]: Conc Bravo 3 D and C | F |
| 1845 | 131 | 141845 | PF's returned. | F |
| 1910 | 132 | 141910 | CAC 2 A ret. | F |
| 2000 | 133 | 142000 | Bravo 1 C de | F |
| 2000 | 134 | 142000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2016 | 135 | 140216 | AB-A: Friendly's in a rea req AO 15 mar | F |
| 2117 | 136 | 14 117 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A in psn. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

150001H 67 152400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0003 | 1 | 150003 | AB-A: Bravo units returned. | F |
| 0015 | 2 | 150015 | AC-A: Charoie 2 B ret. | F |
| 0026 | 3 | 150026 | AC-A: Charl e 1 A ret. | F |
| 0032 | 4 | 150032 | CAC3-A: CAC LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0037 | 5 | 150037 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep | F |
| 0100 | 6 | 150100 | Donn-A: AL secure. | F |
| 0101 | 7 | 150101 | AC-A: Statur rpt of C units. | F |
| 0110 | 8 | 150110 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A in pns. | F |
| 0113 | 9 | 150113 | AC-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 0119 | 10 | 150119 | AC-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 0128 | 11 | 150128 | CAC3-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0129 | 12 | 150129 | CAC1-A: LP 1 rt. | F |
| 0130 | 13 | 150130 | AC-A: LP 3 rret. | F |
| 0200 | 14 | 150200 | Conn A: All secure. | F |
| 0220 | 15 | 150220 | CA 2-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0234 | 16 | 150234 | CAC3-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0234 | 17 | 150234 | AB mointred conversation. | F |
| 0255 | 18 | 150255 | Y2-A: Returned to CP | F |
| 0256 | 19 | 150256 | AC-A: L 2 ret. | F |
| 0300 | 20 | 150300 | AB-A: LP 1 and 3 in psn | F |
| 0305 | 21 | 150305 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0306 | 22 | 150306 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B dep | F |
| 0325 | 23 | 150325 | Conn-A: Use proper radio procedure. | F |
| 0327 | 24 | 150327 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B in psn. | F |
| 0400 | 25 | 150400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0405 | 26 | 150405 | CAC2-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0406 | 27 | 150406 | CAC1-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0432 | 28 | 150432 | AB-A: LP 1 ckpt.2. | F |
| 0444 | 29 | 150444 | AB-A: Bravo 3 LP ret. | F |
| 0450 | 30 | 150450 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret. | F |
| 0452 | 31 | 150452 | AC-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0500 | 32 | 150500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0506 | 33 | 150606 | AB-A: Bravo 1 LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0245 | 34 | 150245 | HOIAN-S3: Intelligence rpt | F |
| 0542 | 35 | 150542 | AA-A: Alfa 2 A ret. | F |
| 0550 | 36 | 150550 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A dep | F |
| 0600 | 37 | 150600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0602 | 38 | 150602 | Conn-A: Password anc Color cod. | F |
| 0607 | 39 | 150607 | AAA-A3B: Dep | F |
| 0625 | 40 | 150625 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B ret. | F |
| 0631 | 41 | 150641 | CAC 2 ckpt.1. | F |
| 0650 | 42 | 150650 | CAC 2 resupply | F |
| 0651 | 43 | 150641 | Bearlake dep | F |
| 0653 | 44 | 150642 | CAC 2 ckpt.2. | F |
| 0700 | 45 | 150700 | AConn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0701 | 46 | 150701 | Charlie 1 A and Charlie 2 dep | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

15 Mar 67 15 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0702 | 47 | 150702 | Bravo 1 A and 2 A ret. | F |
| 0708 | 48 | 150708 | C-A: Charlie 1 C ck p.1. | F |
| 0710 | 49 | 15 810 | Alfa 3 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 0720 | 50 | 150720 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0725 | 51 | 150725 | Reconstitute Bald Eagle | F |
| 0735 | 52 | 150735 | CAC 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 0737 | 53 | 150737 | Bravo 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 0745 | 54 | 150745 | Alfa 3 C ckpt 1. | F |
| 0748 | 5 | 150748 | CAC 2 A plans for 16 Mar | F |
| 0749 | 56 | 150749 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 0750 | 57 | 150750 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 0800 | 58 | 150800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0805 | 59 | 150805 | Mine sweep ret. | F |
| 0807 | 60 | 150807 | BW-A: weather rpt | F |
| 0810 | 61 | 150810 | Charlie 2 ckpt.2. | F |
| 0811 | 62 | 150811 | Bravo 2 dep | F |
| 0818 | 63 | 150818 | AB-A: Sard enroute to Ann CP | F |
| 0818 | 6 | 150818 | A-BW: Strength 155 | F |
| 0820 | 65 | 150820 | A3-AC: On B patrol | F |
| 0825 | 66 | 150825 | A3-AC: CAC 3 res passed. | F |
| 0830 | 67 | 150830 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.3. | F |
| 0831 | 68 | 150831 | AB-A: Bravo 3 ckpt.2. | F |
| 0835 | 69 | 150835 | Have Alfa 8 come up on Co TAC | F |
| 0836 | 70 | 150836 | CAC 2 ckpt.4. | F |
| 0840 | 71 | 150840 | AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.3. | F |
| 0855 | 72 | 150855 | CAC 2 et. | F |
| 0900 | 73 | 150900 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0915 | 74 | 150915 | AC,B-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.4.Bravo 3 ckpt.1. | F |
| 0945 | 75 | 150945 | AB-A: Bravo 2 (-) ckpt.3. | F |
| 1000 | 76 | 151000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1030 | 77 | 151030 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt..1. | F |
| 1033 | 78 | 151033 | AB-A: Alfa 3 B ret. | F |
| 1055 | 79 | 151055 | A3-A: New PPB | F |
| 1100 | 807 | 151100 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A ret. | F |
| 1120 | 81 | 151120 | Spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 0915 | 82 | 150915 | A3-BW: Req clearence PPB | F |
| 1122 | 83 | 151122 | A3BW3: Req clearence western boundary | F |
| 1145 | 84 | 151145 | CAC 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1146 | 85 | 151146 | AB-A: 2 tks in Ann CP | F |
| 1150 | 86 | 151166 | AC-A: VC for location of mine. | F |
| 1208 | 87 | 151208 | Conv y ckpt27 | F |
| 1310 | 88 | 151310 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 122 | 89 | 151222 | Convoy 2700m south of ckpt27 | F |
| 1235 | 90 | 151235 | A-CAC: CAC 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1239 | 91 | 151239 | A3-AA: Conc 3p VC contrive spotted. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

15 Mar 67 15 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1240 | 92 | 151240 | Send Cpl LELITE back to this VP | F |
| 1300 | 93 | 151300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1320 | 94 | 151320 | AA-A: Unit movint to RPP R 1.9 D 0.9 | F |
| 1321 | 95 | 151321 | AD-A: ck into net | F |
| 1320 | 96 | 151320 | Convoy hit mine 4 WIA | F |
| 1323 | 97 | 151323 | AD-A: Comp finafiring. | F |
| 1326 | 98 | 151326 | CAC3-A: Conc vehicles going to A | F |
| 1328 | 99 | 151328 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A and 1 C anccelled | F |
| 1354 | 100 | 151354 | 4000 m north of ckpt 21 Convoy | F |
| 1353 | 101 | 151353 | CAC1 A ret. | F |
| 1354 | 102 | 151354 | AA-A4: Resupply passed to S-4 | F |
| 1402 | 103 | 1510402 | Conc Pha se II roatation cycle | F |
| 1403 | 104 | 151403 | AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.6. | F |
| 1408 | 105 | 151408 | H&S LP's submitted for 16 Ma | F |
| 1500 | 106 | 151500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1503 | 107 | 141503 | Charlie 1 (-) dep | F |
| 1512 | 108 | 151512 | Charlie 1 (-) c pt.2. | F |
| 1541 | 109 | 151541 | Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 1545 | 110 | 151545 | Csas rpts from C CO | F |
| 1555 | 111 | 151555 | A3-AA: Pigs dep for Ann A CP | F |
| 1600 | 112 | 151600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1559 | 113 | 151559 | Spot rpt # 8. | F |
| 1545 | 114 | 151545 | AB-A: Bravo det line charge. | F |
| 1551 | 115 | 151551 | AA-A: Alfa 3 in psn. | F |
| 1605 | 116 | 151605 | AA-A: Add to Cas rpt | F |
| 1605 | 117 | 151605 | Ca rpt Charlie 1 | F |
| 1628 | 118 | 151628 | AB-A: Bravo 3 pr p to fire. | F |
| 1630 | 119 | 151630 | A3-AC: Intelligence rpt | F |
| 1636 | 120 | 151636 | AC-A: Charlie 1 (*) ckpt4. | F |
| 1700 | 121 | 151700 | AC-A: Plans. | F |
| 1700 | 122 | 151700 | AB-A: Spot rpt # 10 | F |
| 1731 | 123 | 151731 | AA-A: ONTOS at this psn | F |
| 1745 | 124 | 151745 | A3-AA: PF activity | F |
| 1800 | 125 | 151800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1801 | 126 | 151801 | AA-A: Alf 1 ret. | F |
| 1815 | 127 | 15182 | HOI AN CAN be reached by LL MR FRANCIS | F |
| 1824 | 128 | 151824 | A6-A: A r HOI AN. | F |
| 1830 | 129 | 151830 | AA-A: Resupply req | F |
| 1835 | 130 | 151835 | B13-Bd3: 2 tks enroute to AA CP | F |
| 1900 | 131 | 151900 | B13-Bd3: Status of rough rider | F |
| 1845 | 132 | 151845 | Spot rpt # 11. | F |
| 1850 | 133 | 151850 | A3-C6: Cancel ckpts 4 and 5. | F |
| 1907 | 134 | 151907 | AA-A: Pigs arr Alfa 3 psn. | F |
| 1911 | 13 | 151911 | Dep Ann CP | F |
| 1914 | 136 | 151914 | AC6-A: New ckpts. | F |
| 1915 | 137 | 151915 | Blade3-Bd3: Ckpt 28. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

15 Mar 67 15 Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1915 | 138 | 511915 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1910 | 139 | 151910 | Spot rpt # 12 | F |
| 1919 | 140 | 141918 | Spot rpt # 13. | F |
| 19 0 | 141 | 151930 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A and B dep | F |
| 1930 | 142 | 151930 | A35-A: Now in cP | F |
| 1940 | 143 | 141940 | AC-C8: Resupply req | F |
| 1947 | 144 | 151947 | CAC1-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 1952 | 145 | 151942 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A dep | F |
| 1955 | 146 | 151955 | AA6-A3A: Req clearence. | F |
| 2000 | 147 | 152 00 | B13-Bd3: Roughrider status | F |
| 1959 | 148 | 151959 | A3B-Ann6: Addit LP for Alfa 3. | F |
| 2000 | 149 | 152000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2005 | 150 | 142005 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep | F |
| 2007 | 151 | 142007 | AB-A: Bravo 1 LP dep | F |
| 2009 | 152 | 152009 | Convoy ckpt27 | F |
| 2010 | 153 | 152010 | AA-A: Status on units. | F |
| 2011 | 154 | 152011 | CAC2-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2015 | 155 | 152015 | AB-A: LP in psn. | F |
| 2020 | 156 | 152020 | AA-A: LP 3 B in psn. | F |
| 2021 | 157 | 152021 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A in psn. | F |
| 2 25 | 158 | 152025 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A and b psn. | F |
| 2031 | 159 | 152031 | AA-A: LP 3 C dep | F |
| 2045 | 160 | 152045 | AC-A: LP 2 pns. | F |
| 2050 | 161 | 152050 | A3-AC: Conversation. | F |
| 2054 | 162 | 150254 | AA-A: Status on units | F |
| 2100 | 163 | 152100 | Conn-A: All secur. | F |
| 2101 | 164 | 152101 | AC-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2107 | 165 | 152106 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C in psn. | F |
| 2110 | 166 | 152110 | AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

160001H Mar 162400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0015 | 1 | 160015 | CAC3-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0025 | 2 | 160025 | A-AA: Alfa 2 C and LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 0019 | 3 | 160019 | AB-A: Braav 1 LP 1 et. | F |
| 0045 | 4 | 160045 | CAC3-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0050 | 5 | 160050 | Alfa 2 C ret. | F |
| 0100 | 6 | 160100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0116 | 7 | 1600116 | CAC1-A: Ret. | F |
| 0115 | 8 | 160115 | B12-Bd3: Conc msg 152300H | F |
| 0135 | 9 | 160135 | AB-A: Bravo 2 B ret. | F |
| 0135 | 10 | 160135 | Arty mission | F |
| 0151 | 11 | 160151 | AC-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0200 | 12 | 160200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0206 | 13 | 160207 | AB-A: Bravo 3 A and 3 B dep | F |
| 0224 | 14 | 160224 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B in psn. | F |
| 0300 | 15 | 160300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0303 | 16 | 160303 | AC-A: Charl e 2 C in psn. | F |
| 0315 | 17 | 160315 | Y2 A: Ret | F |
| 0335 | 18 | 160335 | Bravo 1 C in pns. | F |
| 0340 | 19 | 160340 | Conn-A: All passwrd and color coed 17 Mar | F |
| 034 | 20 | 160347 | AA-A: LP 3 B and 3 C ret. | F |
| 0348 | 21 | 160348 | AB-A: Bravo 1 B in psn. | F |
| 0451 | 22 | 160451 | AA-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0400 | 23 | 160400 | AConn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0500 | 24 | 160500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0542 | 25 | 160542 | A2A-A: Dep | F |
| 0600 | 26 | 160600 | Conn-A: All secur . | F |
| 0601 | 27 | 160601 | CAC1-A: LP 2 et. | F |
| 0602 | 28 | 160602 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B ret. | F |
| 0628 | 29 | 160628 | AC-A: Charl e 2 C ret. | F |
| 0627 | 30 | 160 617 | CAC1-A: Plans. | F |
| 0628 | 31 | 160628 | CAC2-A: Plana. | F |
| 0635 | 32 | 160645 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep | F |
| 0638 | 33 | 160638 | CAC2-A: Resupply | F |
| 0640 | 34 | 160640 | AA-A: Alfa 2 A ckpt.1 and 2. | F |
| 0645 | 35 | 160645 | A3-C6: C 3 and tigers relaraed to C CP | F |
| 0646 | 36 | 16 646 | AA-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0647 | 37 | 160647 | AB-A: Bravo 3 A and 3 B ret. | F |
| 0655 | 38 | 160655 | AB-A: Bralo 1 B ckpt.2. | F |
| 0700 | 39 | 160700 | AC-A: Charl e 3 units dep for C CP | F |
| 0702 | 40 | 160702 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0702 | 41 | 160702 | AB-A: Heard any firing. Neg.8 | F |
| 0720 | 42 | 170720 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A nd 2 B ret. | F |
| 0732 | 43 | 160732 | AB-A: Sen tigers to CP | F |
| 0733 | 44 | 160733 | AC-A: Charlie 3 ret. | F |
| 0734 | 45 | 160734 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A preparing to leave cp | F |
| 0735 | 46 | 160735 | BL-A: Comm mine sweep | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

16 March 67 16 Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0736 | 47 | 160747 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep | F |
| 0737 | 48 | 160737 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep | F |
| 0738 | 49 | 160738 | AC-A: Bravo 1 B nd 1 C ret. | F |
| 0759 | 50 | 1607559 | AB-A: E-1's now dep CP to Bravo 3. | F |
| 0800 | 51 | 160800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0801 | 52 | 160801 | BL-A: Comp mine sweep | F |
| 0812 | 53 | 160812 | A3-AA: Status of Tigers. | F |
| 0820 | 54 | 160820 | AC-A: Charl e 1 A dep | F |
| 0821 | 55 | 160821 | A3-CAC3: Ststus of sump trucks | F |
| 06 59 | 56 | 160659 | CAC3-A: Plans. | F |
| 0839 | 5 | 160839 | AA7-A3A: Req ingo | F |
| 0832 | 58 | 1760732 | AB-A: Bravo 3 dpe | F |
| 0833 | 59 | 160833 | AC-A: Charlie 3 (-) dep | F |
| 083 | 60 | 160834 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0844 | 61 | 160844 | Charlie plans 17 Mar. | F |
| 0848 | 62 | 160848 | AA-A: Req batties. | F |
| 0853 | 63 | 160853 | AB-A: Bravo 3 set of line charge. | F |
| 0900 | 64 | 160900 | Conn-A? All secure. | F |
| 0901 | 65 | 160901 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 909 | 66 | 160909 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A dep | F |
| 0913 | 67 | 160913 | A3A-B6: ov erasation. | F |
| 0919 | 68 | 160919 | B Co plans for 12 March | F |
| 0918 | 69 | 160918 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0920 | 70 | 160920 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0924 | 71 | 160924 | A3 -AA: Conversation. | F |
| 0934 | 72 | 1609 4 | AD-A: Req to fire LAAW. | F |
| 0934 | 73 | 160934 | AC-A: A 22 tracs arrived. | F |
| 0938 | 74 | 160938 | AA-A: Contact tiger. | F |
| 0940 | 75 | 160940 | AA-A: Ch of plans. | F |
| 1000 | 76 | 161000 | Conn-A: All secur . | F |
| 1007 | 77 | 161007 | C7-C8: Charlie 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1008 | 78 | 161008 | AD-A: LAAW misfired | F |
| 1030 | 79 | 161030 | AA-A: Tk s at Alfa 3 psn. | F |
| 1046 | 80 | 161046 | 3A-A: Can you use E-1's affirm | F |
| 1047 | 81 | 161047 | AA6-A3: Conver on clerence of arty | F |
| 1059 | 82 | 161059 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1100 | 83 | 161100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1103 | 84 | 161103 | CAC6-CAC2: Don't destroy pagoda | F |
| 1124 | 85 | 161124 | Charlie 1 A ret. | F |
| 1125 | 86 | 161125 | Cleared south to GL 0060, 0160 Contrive. | F |
| 1136 | 87 | 161136 | Ann6 dep for DIEN BAN passed to BW. | F |
| 1126 | 88 | 161126 | A14-A: Clered to North on 61 GL | F |
| 1130 | 89 | 161130 | AA6-A3: 996584, 992586, 991586cleared | F |
| 1136 | 90 | 161146 | A6-A: At DIEN BAN passed | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

16 Mar 67 16 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1210 | 91 | 161210 | B the tigers escorting E-1's from B 3 to A CP | F |
| 1154 | 92 | 161154 | AC-A: Req to know if we can get swift boat | |
| 1159 | 93 | 161159 | Bravo 1 A dep | F |
| 1200 | 94 | 161200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1220 | 95 | 161220 | Alfa 2 A ret. | F |
| 1221 | 96 | 181221 | Alfa 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1230 | 97 | 161230 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1244 | 98 | 161244 | Bravo 2 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1255 | 99 | 161255 | AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep | F |
| 1301 | 100 | 161301 | A6-A: Dep DIEN BAN for CP | F |
| 1234 | 101 | 161234 | Spot rpt " 2 and 4passed. | F |
| 1306 | 102 | 2161306 | Conn-A: All sedure. | F |
| 1308 | 103 | 161308 | Ann6-A: Ret Ann CP | F |
| 1 14 | 104 | 161314 | Br vo 2 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1315 | 105 | 161315 | Alfa 1 B ckpt.7. | F |
| 1316 | 106 | 161316 | CAC 1 A ck t.1. | F |
| 1317 | 107 | 161317 | Charlie 2 dep | F |
| 1330 | 108 | 161330 | Bravo 1 C dep | F |
| 1332 | 109 | 161332 | A3-A: Intell rpt | F |
| 1359 | 110 | 161310 | AC-A: Charlie 2 ckpt.3. | F |
| 1400 | 111 | 161400 | A Spot rpt # 6. | F |
| 1500 | 112 | 161500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1505 | 113 | 16130 | Ann3-B6: Send in Bravo 3 unit | F |
| 1530 | 114 | 161530 | Alfa 3 C cancelled. | F |
| 15 9 | 115 | 161529 | AS-A: Dep CP | F |
| 1549 | 116 | 161549 | C6-A: Cancel Charlie 1 B | F |
| 1555 | 117 | 161555 | AC-A: Charlie 2 ckpt.6. | F |
| 1600 | 118 | 161600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1604 | 119 | 161640 | AC-A: Charl e 2 ret. | F |
| 1625 | 120 | 161625 | AB-A: Bravo 3 in Ann CP | F |
| 1639 | 121 | 161639 | Ann3 C: Charl e 1 A ret. | F |
| 1715 | 122 | 161715 | A3-BW3: Canc S&D OP 17 Mar on island | F |
| 1718 | 12 | 161817 | AB-A: Bravo 1 C ret. | F |
| 1722 | 124 | 161722 | AC Tigers picked up prisoners and are ret | F |
| 1731 | 125 | 161731 | CAC 2 ckpt.1. | F |
| 1800 | 126 | 161800 | Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 1740 | 127 | 161746 | BLWL-AB: Perm to operate 180555 | F |
| 1740 | 128 | 161740 | AB6-B8: Come up on Co TAC. | F |
| 1750 | 129 | 161750 | A3-AB: PF plans. | F |
| 1800 | 130 | 161800 | Conn-A: All sedure. | F |
| 1801 | 131 | 161801 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1815 | 132 | 161815 | A3-B6: You&CP Group proced to this CP | F |
| 1825 | 133 | 161825 | A3-HOIAN: Moratr fire on ville 093499 | F |
| 1828 | 134 | 161828 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1835 | 135 | 161835 | A3-BW3B: Clearence for island. | F |
| 1830 | 136 | 161830 | AS-A: Departing CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

16 Mar 67 16 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1831 | 137 | 161831 | A-AC: Preparing to chop 1 plt to B Co | F |
| 1840 | 138 | 161840 | AB-A: B CP enroute to Ann CP | F |
| 1850 | 139 | 161850 | Ann3 operation cancelled improper clearence | F |
| 1850 | 140 | 161850 | C C2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt 4. | F |
| 1851 | 141 | 161851 | AA-A: A3 fd 3 zoomie rockets blew in place | F |
| 1900 | 142 | 161900 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| [illegible]58 | 143 | 161858 | AB-A: B CP returned. | F |
| 1901 | 144 | 161901 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A and 1 B dep | F |
| 1845 | 145 | 161845 | A3-AS&C6: Ret respective psn OP cancelled | F |
| 1910 | 146 | 161910 | BA-C6: Tanks status rpt | F |
| 1912 | 147 | 161912 | A2-AA6: ONTOS STATUS | F |
| 1917 | 148 | 161917 | AA-A: Alfa 2 B dep | F |
| 1918 | 149 | 161918 | AS-A: Dep CP | F |
| 1925 | 150 | 161925 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1930 | 151 | 161940 | AA-A: Ch in nite plans. | F |
| 1932 | 152 | 161932 | AS-A: Returned. | F |
| 1940 | 153 | 161940 | C C1-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 1955 | 154 | 161955 | A3-AB: Plans for Bravo 2 units | F |
| 1944 | 155 | 161944 | A3-AC: Warning order. | F |
| 1945 | 156 | 161945 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.6. | F |
| 1950 | 157 | 161950 | AB-A: Bravo 1 A and 1 B in psn. | F |
| 1946 | 158 | 161946 | AA-A: Alfa 2 B in psn. | F |
| [illegible]55 | 159 | 161955 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep | F |
| [illegible]00 | 160 | 162000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2009 | 161 | 162009 | AA-A: LP 1 and 3 dep | F |
| 2010 | 162 | 162010 | CAC 2 A ret. | F |
| 2015 | 163 | 162015 | AB-A: Bravo 2 A and B in psn. | F |
| 2024 | 164 | 162024 | AC-A: LP 4 dep | F |
| 2030 | 165 | 162030 | AC-A: Charl e 1 A in psn. | F |
| 2030 | 166 | 162030 | BW3-A3: Security for hydrographic | F |
| 2030 | 167 | 162030 | Spot rpt Alfa Co | F |
| 2038 | 168 | 162038 | A3-C6: Plans. | F |
| 2050 | 169 | 162050 | C6-A: Canc 1 Charlie 1 B, 2 B and 3B | F |
| 2055 | 170 | 162055 | Y1-A: Dep CP | F |
| 2059 | 171 | 162059 | AA-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2100 | 172 | 162100 | Conn-A: All s cure. | F |
| 2101 | 173 | 162101 | A -A: Intell rpt | F |
| 2102 | 174 | 162102 | Y1-A: In psn. | F |
| 2116 | 175 | 162116 | AC-A: Charlie 2 tiger dep | F |
| 2124 | 176 | 162124 | A3A-C6: Psn request. | F |
| 2130 | 177 | 162130 | AC-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2145 | 178 | 162145 | AC-A: Now at CAC 2. | F |
| 2152 | 179 | 162152 | AC-A: LP 3 dep | F |
| 2200 | 180 | 162200 | All secure. | F |
| 2201 | 181 | 162201 | AC-A: LP 3 in psn. | F |
| 2210 | 182 | 162210 | CAC1-A: LP 2 dep | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

170001H Mar 67 172400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0014 | 1 | 170014 | CAC1 A dep | F |
| 0040 | | 2 | 170040 | AC-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0050 | | 3 | 170050 | CAC1-A: In psn. | F |
| 0148 | | 4 | 170148 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C in psn. | F |
| 0200 | | 5 | 160200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0235 | | 6 | 170236 | A-A: Alfa 3 B ret. | F |
| 0240 | | 7 | 170240 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B in psn. | F |
| 0300 | | 8 | 170300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0330 | | 9 | 160330 | Y2-A: Returned. | F |
| 0359 | | 10 | 170359 | Conn-A: All ecure. | F |
| 0416 | | 11 | 170416 | Bravo 1 LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0422 | | 12 | 170422 | CAC1-A: Ret | F |
| 0500 | | 13 | 170500 | Conn-A: Password and color code 18 Mar | F |
| 0457 | | 14 | 170457 | AC-A: Charlie unit at CAC 2 psn. | F |
| 0531 | | 15 | 170531 | AA-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0533 | | 16 | 170533 | AC-A: Charlie 2 ret C CP | F |
| 0600 | | 17 | 170600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0636 | | 18 | 170636 | AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.1. | F |
| 0645 | | 19 | 170645 | AC-A: C elements dep Ann CP | F |
| 0650 | | 20 | 170650 | AB-A: Bravo 2 ckpt.2. | F |
| 0700 | | 211 | 170700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0658 | | 22 | 170658 | BL-A: Dep Ann CP for mine swee | F |
| 0712 | | 23 | 170712 | A-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0720 | | 24 | 170720 | CAC2-CAC6: Resupply | F |
| 0730 | | 25 | 170730 | AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep | F |
| 0733 | | 26 | 170736 | AC-A: Commencing sweep | F |
| 0736 | | 27 | 170736 | BL-A: Comp min sweep | F |
| 0742 | | 28 | 170742 | B-A: Bravo 1 B dep | F |
| 0755 | | 29 | 170755 | A3-A: Ann 6 at your psn at 1030H | F |
| 0758 | | 30 | 170758 | CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 0806 | | 31 | 170806 | AS-A: Dep | F |
| 0800 | | 32 | 170800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0807 | | 33 | 170807 | Charlie 1 A dep | F |
| 0815 | | 34 | 170834 | CAC 1 A plans 18 Mar. | F |
| 0825 | | 35 | 170725 | Conn-A: Submit plans 18 march asap | F |
| 0845 | | 36 | 170845 | A-BW: Spot rpts 1, 2 and 3. | F |
| 0858 | | 37 | 170858 | CAC2-AC: Plans 18 March | F |
| 0845 | | 38 | 170845 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0852 | | 39 | 170852 | Additional plans for Charlie | F |
| 08 45 | | 40 | 170845 | AS-now t CAC 2 psn. | F |
| 0847 | | 41 | 160847 | Bravo 1 B ckpt.3. | F |
| 0842 | | 42 | 170842 | Alfa 1 A dep | F |
| 0900 | | 43 | 170900 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0910 | | 44 | 170910 | Alfa plans 18 March | F |
| 0926 | | 45 | 170926 | Bravo 1 B ckpt.3. | F |
| 0929 | | 46 | 170929 | CAC 1 A ckpt.2. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

17 Mar 67 17 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0947 | 47 | 170947 | CAC6-CAC2: Proviede sec for junk fleet | F |
| 1005 | 48 | 171005 | Ann-B,C: PF location. | F |
| 1009 | 49 | 171009 | A3-A: Chaplin enroute your psh. | F |
| 1018 | 50 | 171018 | Cir-A: Location of units. | F |
| 1205 | 51 | 171205 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C spot rpt | F |
| 1200 | 52 | 171200 | HOIAN*A3B: OP 155 171400, 171600L | F |
| 1216 | 53 | 171216 | A3-HLE: 25 Mar BW We811 take car e during day and night. | F |
| 1217 | 54 | 171217 | B6-B3: Bravo 3 unit change. | F |
| 1219 | 55 | 171219 | Charlie mine sweep dep | F |
| 1224 | 56 | 171224 | CAC 2 at Hawkins listing Echo | F |
| 1224 | 57 | 171224 | HLE-A3: 24Hr op ear can be moved. | F |
| 1336 | 58 | 171336 | A3A-AB6:- Frag Order. | F |
| 1404 | 59 | 171404 | AB-A: Cease fire over our psn. | F |
| 1408 | 60 | 171408 | Ann6-AA6: At Alfa CP | F |
| 1406 | 61 | 171406 | Spot rpt # 10 | F |
| 1427 | 62 | 171427 | AB6-A: Rep C C 2 with B 2 B. | F |
| 1507 | 63 | 171507 | AC-A: EO1's dep to CP | F |
| 1535 | 64 | 171535 | Spot rpt # 31. | F |
| 1545 | 65 | 171645 | Spot rpt # 14. | F |
| 1544 | 66 | 171644 | 1stMar-1/1: Frag Order. | F |
| Mar | 67 | 170510 | MarRegt-1.1: Counter rocket rpt. | F |
| 1620 | 68 | 171620 | AB-A: ABravo 2 A reached junk fleet. | F |
| 1702 | 69 | 171702 | Alfa ch in plans. | F |
| 1823 | 70 | 171823 | Ann3-C6: Rotation of units. | F |
| 1808 | 71 | 171808 | A3-A: Spot rpt # 15. | F |
| 1831 | 72 | 171831 | Ann3-AC: Concerning work | F |
| 1913 | 73 | 171913 | B3-A: Spot rpt # 16. | F |
| 2015 | 74 | 172015 | C1-A: Spot pt # 17. | F |
| 201 | 75 | 172017 | A1-A: Spot rpt # 18. | F |
| 2020 | 76 | 172020 | A2-AC6: Concerning spot rpt | F |
| 2021 | 77 | 172021 | ChadC5-A: Inform lines of return. | F |
| 2023 | 78 | 172023 | AC-A: Found heavy blood b trail | F |
| 2034 | 79 | 172034 | C6-C8: Resupply | F |
| 2036 | 80 | 172036 | AA-A: Req fuel fortigers sent to CAC 3. | F |
| A2-B6: A[D] | 81 | 172051 | A2-B6: Adv A CO of VC in your area. | F |
| 2058 | 82 | 172058 | Newamm Pipes-A: Req you call CAC 1. | F |
| 2103 | 83 | 172130 | CAC1-A: Spot rpt # 19 | F |
| 2118 | 84 | 172118 | A3-AA6: VC movement in area. | F |
| 2134 | 85 | 172134 | HLE-A: Newman pipes receivieng mortars | F |
| 2136 | 86 | 172136 | A2-AB6: Alert all units for 81's lv tubes | F |
| 2145 | 87 | 172145 | MajG-S-3: Spooky sighted muzzle flashes | |
| 2145 | 88 | 172145 | AB-B3 : Position of mortars | |
| 2151 | 89 | 172151 | A3-LVT: 4 tracs on stanb-by to move to HN | F |
| 2201 | 90 | 172201 | 3A-Have B unit stand-by also C unit to move CAC 2 | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

17 Mar 67 17 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2207 | 91 | 172207 | 2A-D6: Be prepared to mve out at a moment notic w. | F |
| 2207 | 92 | 172207 | MajG-MajS* All secure KIA-2 WIA 13 civilains. | |
| 2222 | 93 | 172222 | AA-A: Req contact A 8 to coumeup on Co TAC | F |
| 2227 | 94 | 172227 | Tks-Bod3: Tks ready to go at 2300 | F |
| 2228 | 95 | 172228 | MajAndrewa-S-3: Req is allsecure. Affirm | F |
| 2229 | 96 | 172229 | LVT-Bd3: Troops have not arrived | F |
| 2301 | 97 | 172301 | Tks-Bd3: Tigers and LVT's moved out | F |
| 23220 | 98 | 172322 | AP-A: Bravo 2 C set if for protedtion of CAC 2 | |
| 2345 | 99 | 172345 | Tigers and Sardines arr B CP | F |
| 2327 | 100 | 172327 | B3 at Bravo CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

180001H Mar 67 182400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0045 | 1 | 180045 | H&S post # 9 saw lights and 3-4 figures | F |
| 0215 | 2 | 180215 | Bra o 2 C had contact. | F |
| 0251 | 3 | 180215 | A-BW: Spot rpt # 1. | F |
| B-A: | Additional equipment | | B-Ann: Additional equipment. | F |
| 0520 | 4 | 180520 | CAC2-A: Resupply | F |
| 0600 | 5 | 180600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0650 | 6 | 180650 | AB-A: Bravo 2 C dep | F |
| 0701 | 7 | 180701 | BC-A: Mine sweep dep | F |
| 0736 | 8 | 180736 | Spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 0755 | 9 | 1807 5 | Bearlake-Ann: Sweep complete. | F |
| 0759 | 10 | 80759 | AA-A: Resupply request. | F |
| 0800 | 11 | 1808 0 | Cas Rpt LCPL C 5626 | F |
| 0825 | 12 | 180825 | BW-A: Weather report. | F |
| 0835 | 13 | 180835 | HOI AN-A: PF operation. | F |
| 0841 | 14 | 180841 | AA-A: Now at B CP | F |
| 0906: | 15 | 180906 | AC A: ETA of tigers. | F |
| 0910 | 16 | 180910 | Ann3-HIEUNHON: Req support. | F |
| 0916 | 17 | 18 9o6 | Spot rpt #3. | F |
| 0930 | 18 | 180940 | Spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 0950 | 19 | 180950 | A3-D, CAC2: Instructions. | F |
| 1015 | 20 | 181015 | HOIAN*A: Concerning block force. | F |
| 1050 | 21 | 181050 | Ann6-A: Ann 6 at HOI AN | F |
| 110 | 22 | 181103 | Ann 6 enroute to A CP | F |
| 115 | 23 | 18115 | Ann6-A: PF in operation | F |
| 1125 | 24 | 181125 | Ann6-A3A: PF plt contadt Delta 6 05 min | F |
| 1140 | 25 | 181140 | A6-A: Now at PHUOC TRAC Bridge. | F |
| 1205 | 26 | 181205 | D7-D8: Resupply | F |
| 1308 | 27 | 181308 | Charlie 2 (-) ontigers enroute to blk psn | |
| D530 | 28 | 181330 | D5-A: Delta come up on Co TAC. | F |
| 1358 | 29 | 181358 | Ann6-A: Dep entroute Ann CP | F |
| 1422 | 30 | 181422 | AA-A: Where is refueler | F |
| 1425 | 31 | 181425 | A6- A: Dep HOI AN ret Ann CP | F |
| 1446 | 32 | 181446 | D7-D8: Request for resupply | F |
| 1445 | 33 | 181445 | Ann6 D3: Cond sweep of new corner of mangroves | F |
| 1531 | 34 | 181531 | Ann6 dep for A CP | F |
| 1536 | 4 35 | 181536 | A3A-D6: Cover on location of troops | F |
| 1551 | 36 | 181551 | D6-A3A: CAC 2 at LOA | F |
| 1611 | 37 | 181611 | AD-A: Chopping Charl e 2 C | F |
| 1645 | 38 | 181 45 | Ann3-AA: Spooky on at 2100 | F |
| 171 | 39 | 181710 | D6- A: Delta 1 C with Junk Fleet. | F |
| 1738 | 40 | 181738 | Spot rpt # 11. | F |
| 1817 | 41 | 181817 | Ac6-A: Change of plans. | F |
| 1840 | 42 | 181840 | A3-D6: H&I have been plotted. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

18 Mar 67 18 Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1830 | 43 | 181830 | MajG-S-3: Will m ve Marines past your PF blk force | F |
| 1855 | 44 | 181855 | A3-D6: Frag Order. | F |
| 1910 | 45 | 181910 | ABailey-A: Req clerence. | F |
| 1916 | 46 | 181916 | AD-A: Change of plans. | F |
| 1921 | 47 | 181921 | Tks and 1 enroute C CP | F |
| 1931 | 48 | 1819 1 | AD-A: Cncel Delta 3 work | F |
| 2022 | 49 | 182022 | Ann3-CAC1P Frag Order. | F |
| 2033 | 50 | 182033 | AD-A: Additional plans. | F |
| 2040 | 51 | 182040 | D6-A: D2 A on sick sardine. | F |
| 2044 | 52 | 182044 | AA-A: Corr ction of plans. | F |
| 2027 | 53 | 182027 | Spot rpt # 22. | F |
| 2104 | 54 | 182104 | AC-A: Add work for 19 March | F |
| 2106 | 55 | 182106 | AC-A: Resupply | F |
| 2128 | 56 | 182128 | A-Contrive: Conversation. | F |
| 2219 | 57 | 182219 | A#A-CAC2: Plans for 19 Mar. | F |
| 2330 | 58 | 182330 | A3-AD: Req loc of nite work | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

190001H Mar 67 192400H Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0022 | 1 | 190020 | AA-A: Alfa 1 C dep | F |
| 0031 | 2 | 190031 | C C3-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0034 | 3 | 190034 | AA-A: Alg 1 C ret. | F |
| 0045 | 4 | 190045 | CaptS-A3: St tus of flaeship | F |
| 0045 | 5 | 190045 | AA-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0046 | 6 | 190046 | AD-A: Dela 3 Aand 3 B in psn. | F |
| 0047 | 7 | 190047 | AC-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0048 | 8 | 190048 | AA-A: Alfa 2 in psn. | F |
| 0100 | 9 | 190100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0101 | 10 | 190101 | Ala lP 2 dep | F |
| 0102 | 11 | 190102 | AC-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 104 | 12 | 190104 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 0130 | 13 | 190130 | Ala LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 0134 | 14 | 190134 | LP1 enr ute CP | F |
| 0141 | 15 | 190141 | LP1 now ret | F |
| 0144 | 16 | 190144 | CAC1-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0200 | 17 | 190200 | HOIAN-A3: Spooky secured. | F |
| 0153 | 18 | 190153 | CAC2-A: CA 2 B ret. | F |
| 0402 | 19 | 190402 | H&S-BD3: Lines all secure. | F |
| 0550 | 20 | 190550 | AA-A: Have pigs come up on A CO TAC. | F |
| 0618 | 21 | 190619 | AB-A: All delta units ret. | F |
| 0654 | 22 | 190654 | CAC2-A: Resupply | F |
| 0653 | 23 | 190653 | CAC2-A: Plans. | F |
| 0657 | 24 | 190657 | Bearlake-A: Mine sweep dep | F |
| 0737 | 25 | 190737 | AS-A: Comp search of area, now returning. | F |
| 0731 | 26 | 190731 | D6-A: CAC 2 blk force in psn. | F |
| 0750 | 27 | 190750 | Sierra spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 0750 | 28 | 190750 | Bearlake-A: Comp mine sweep | F |
| 0800 | 29 | 190800 | Alfa spot rpt # 2. and Cas rpts | F |
| 0829 | 30 | 190839 | Scouts ret to Ann CP | F |
| 0829 | 31 | 190829 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0837 | 32 | 190837 | D6-A3: Delta 3 crossed LOD | F |
| 0841 | 33 | 190841 | AD-A: Sick sardine fixed and moving back to Dela 2 B | F |
| 0844 | 34 | 190844 | AC-A: C element on sardines and tigers moving to CAC 2. | F |
| 906 | 35 | 190906 | AC-A: Charlie 2 stated sweep | F |
| 0915 | 36 | 190915 | AC-A: Reached CAC 2. | F |
| 0912 | 37 | 190912 | A3-AC: Plans for 19 Mar. | F |
| 0957 | 38 | 190957 | AC-A: Linked wup R/Newman Pipes | F |
| 1100 | 39 | 191100 | AD-A: Sweep force is at LOA | F |
| 1115 | 40 | 191115 | AA-A: L pig broke down. | F |
| 1145 | 41 | 191145 | A Cas rpt | F |
| 1146 | 42 | 191146 | AA-A: Spot rpt # 6. | F |
| 1147 | 43 | 191147 | BW6-Ann6: Conversation | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

19 Mar 67 19 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1230 | 48 | 191230 | AA1-A: Spot pt # 7. | F |
| 1254 | 49 | 181254 | AC-A: Comp sweep joining blk force | F |
| 1314 | 50 | 191314 | Ann 6 at BW psn. | F |
| 1330 | 51 | 191330 | MA-A: onact Murphy A to come up on Bn TAC | F |
| 1335 | 52 | 191335 | A1-A: Spot rpt # 9. | F |
| 14 5 | 53 | 191455 | A3A-Ann6: Req to join his unit - Charlie 6 | F |
| 1505 | 54 | 191505 | Ann6-A: Ann 6 and Ann 3 dep BW | F |
| 1526 | 55 | 191526 | CAC1-A: Medcap | F |
| 1537 | 56 | 191537 | Ann 6-A: At DIEN BAN DIST HDQT'S | F |
| 1850 | 57 | 191850 | A3-AD: 81 mm fire H&I's | F |
| 1930 | 58 | 191930 | Spot rpt # 10 | F |
| 2005 | 59 | 192005 | A3-AC: H&I plotted. | F |
| 2065 | 60 | 192055 | A3-C6: Initial contact west part of your TAOR Neg. May b DIEN BAN | F |
| 2202 | 61 | 192202 | D7-D8: Resupply | F |
| 2215 | 62 | 192215 | HLE-A: Grid 195575, 120 VC Intell rpt | F |
| 2235 | 63 | 192235 | A3-CA 2 : Conc movement of C1A nd Tigers | F |
| 2247 | 64 | 192247 | C6-Ann2: Cnacel 81 H&I's | F |
| 2320 | 65 | 192320 | C6-A: Tigers dep my psn. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

200001H Mar 67 202400H Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0100 | 1 | 200100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0200 | 2 | 200200 | Conn-A: All secur . | F |
| 0300 | 3 | 200300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0355 | 4 | 200355 | Charlie 3 B in psn. | F |
| 0400 | 5 | 200400 | Conn-A: A l secure. | F |
| 041o | 6 | 200310 | Delta LP 1-3 ret. | F |
| [illegible]500 | 7 | 200500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| [illegible]620 | 8 | 200620 | C req tigers back | F |
| 0600 | 9 | 200600 | Conn-A: All s ecure. | F |
| 0546 | 10 | 200546 | AC-A: Chrl e lP 3 ret. | F |
| 0553 | 11 | 20553 | A-A: Alfa 2 dep | F |
| 0610 | 12 | 200610 | Charl e 2 C ret. | F |
| 0617 | 13 | 200617 | AC-A: Charlie 1 Dep | F |
| 0630 | 14 | 200630 | A-C6: Have unit & tigers come back | F |
| 0700 | 15 | 200700 | Conn-A: Password and Color code | F |
| 0705 | 16 | 200705 | BL-A: Comm minesweep | F |
| 0700 | 17 | 200700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0730 | 18 | 200730 | AS-A: Ret Ann CP | F |
| 0735 | 19 | 200735 | CAC1-CAC6: Resupply req | F |
| 0736 | 20 | 200736 | C6-A3A: C 3A ptl w/tks delayed | F |
| 0737 | 21 | 200737 | AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt.2. | F |
| 0750 | 22 | 200750 | BW-A: Rough Rider ckpt 29 left 0707H | F |
| 0800 | 23 | 200800 | CAC2-A3: Resupply req | F |
| [illegible]745 | 24 | 200745 | BL-A: Comp mine sweep | F |
| 0755 | 25 | 200755 | AC6-A3: Req to know ETA of Ann 3. | F |
| 0758 | 26 | 200758 | AD-A: Delta 2 dep | F |
| 0800 | 27 | 200800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0805 | 28 | 200805 | Rough Rider ckpt 32. | F |
| 0801 | 29 | 200801 | AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt.3. | F |
| 0810 | 30 | 200810 | C6-A3: Req details of VIP's. | F |
| 0805 | 31 | 200805 | 3 Cas rpts | F |
| 0815 | 32 | 200815 | Rough rider kpt 25. | F |
| 0820 | 33 | 200820 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0825 | 35 | 200825 | Rough Rider ckpt.22. | F |
| 0830 | 35 | 200835 | Spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 0832 | 36 | 200832 | Ann2-Conn: Weather rpt | F |
| 0830 | 37 | 200830 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 0845 | 38 | 200845 | AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt4. | F |
| 0847 | 39 | 200847 | AD-A: Delta 2 A , 2 B and 2 C ret. | F |
| 0848 | 40 | 200848 | AD-A: Delta 2 ckpt.1. | F |
| 0900 | 41 | 200900 | Rough Rider ckpt 28. | F |
| 0900 | 42 | 200900 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0901 | 43 | 200901 | AD-A: Delta 3 (-) dep | F |
| 0906 | 44 | 200906 | AD-A: Ddlta 3 (-) ckpt 1. | F |
| 0909 | 45 | 200909 | AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ret. | F |
| 0908 | 46 | 200908 | AA-A: Alfa 1 C dep | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

20 Mar 67 20 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0950 | 47 | 200950 | C6-C8: Need Co roster. | F |
| 1010 | 48 | 201010 | A3-AL: Conc Alfa 1 A unit | F |
| 1015 | 49 | 201015 | Charlie 3 A spot rpt # 3 and cas rpts | F |
| 1020 | 50 | 201020 | A3-C6: Pick up all people in area. | F |
| 1040 | 51 | 201040 | A3A conc activities at 0260 and 0259 | F |
| 1042 | 52 | 201052 | AA-A: Alfa 1 ret. | F |
| 1045 | 53 | 2 1045 | C medeaac complete | F |
| 1050 | 54 | 201050 | A3-AD: Charlie PPB vicinity | F |
| 1015 | 55 | 201015 | Ann3-CAC6: Conversation. | F |
| 1053 | 56 | 201053 | A-AC: Delta PPB. | F |
| 1145 | 57 | 201145 | AA-A: Alfa completed sweep | F |
| 1150 | 58 | 201150 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ret. | F |
| 1200 | 59 | 201200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1216 | 60 | 201216 | AA-A: A6 dep AA CP for Ann CP | F |
| 1229 | 61 | 202129 | AC-A: Charlie 3 B w/tigers dep w/prisoners | F |
| 1210 | 62 | 201210 | CAC6-A: Completed sweep | F |
| 1243 | 63 | 201243 | Charlie 1 spto rpt # 5. | F |
| 1243 | 6 | 201243 | AA6-A: Now in Ann CP | F |
| 1300 | 65 | 201300 | Con -A: All secure. | F |
| 1315 | 66 | 201315 | Ann6-A3A: Take 2 veh to PHUOC TRAC for pick up | |
| 1330 | 67 | 201330 | Ann6-A: AT Charlie CP | F |
| 1400 | 68 | 201400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1404 | 69 | 201440 | Ann2-C6: Intelligence rpt | F |
| 1434 | 70 | 201434 | Ann6 A: Dep Charlie CP | F |
| 1510 | 71 | 201510 | Ann6-is at CAC 2. | F |
| 1515 | 72 | 201515 | D6-A: Delta 2 rec fire, call 81mm 077602 | F |
| 1520 | 73 | 201520 | C6-3A: Conc nitework | F |
| 1429 | 74 | 201429 | Ann3-AD;C,A: % of nite work to conduct. | F |
| 1532 | 75 | 201532 | Ann6-A: Dep CAC | F |
| 1500 | 76 | 201500 | All secure. | F |
| 1543 | 77 | 201543 | Delta spot rpt # 5. | F |
| 1600 | 78 | 2016 0 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1603 | 79 | 201603 | AD-A: Delta 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1604 | 80 | 201604 | AC A: Charlie 2 ret. | F |
| 1605 | 81 | 201605 | Ann6 A: Ret CP | F |
| 1610 | 82 | 201610 | Annd-A: ckpt.2. | F |
| 1624 | 83 | 201634 | AD-A: Dela 1 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1626 | 84 | 021626 | AA6-A: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 1640 | 85 | 201640 | AC-A: Charlie 3 (-) change. | F |
| 1759 | 86 | 201659 | AD-A: Delta 1 A ret. | F |
| 1700 | 87 | 201700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1700 | 88 | 201700 | DIEN BAN-Ann6: Six piece of colvert | F |
| 1702 | 89 | 021702 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A dep | F |
| 1705 | 90 | 201705 | AD-A: Delta 2 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1724 | 91 | 201724 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ck t.1. | F |
| 1725 | 92 | 201725 | AC-A: Change of plans. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

20 Mar 67 20 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1739 | 93 | 20o739 | A2-AC: MATT & WYATT out on resupply 22nd | F |
| 1750 | 94 | 201750 | A3-C6&D6: Plans. | F |
| 1825 | 95 | 201835 | Contrive-A: Unit at horseshoe | F |
| 1830 | 96 | 201830 | C6-3A: Chale 3 (-) ck t7. | F |
| 1855 | 97 | 201855 | Ann2-BW2: Intelligence rpt | F |
| 1900 | 98 | 201900 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1915 | 99 | 201915 | Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 1946 | 101 | 201946 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1959 | 102 | 201959 | Charlie 3 C in psn. | F |
| 1950 | 103 | 201950 | A3A-A: Plans. | F |
| 2010 | 104 | 202010 | AD-A: Delta LP 3 dep | F |
| 2015 | 105 | 202015 | CAC3-A: LP's for 20 March | F |
| 2114 | 106 | 202114 | 3A-HL: Grid's cleared to fire. | F |
| 1900 | 107 | 201900 | Ann-NewmanPipew: Intell rpt | F |
| 2040 | 108 | 202040 | Ann3-AC: Rein CAC 2. | F |
| 2050 | 109 | 202050 | Intell rpt on BW. | F |
| 2945 | 110 | 202045 | AC-3A: Status of D tank | F |
| 2046 | 111 | 202046 | A3-D6: Psn of Scout ambushe | F |
| 2103 | 112 | 202103 | D6-A: Sick man, Cas rpt | F |
| 2140 | 113 | 202140 | 3A-D6: Interpreters and radios set up | F |
| 2130 | 114 | 202130 | AC-A: Tks dep CP | F |
| 2154 | 115 | 202154 | AD-A: Veh dep Delta 3 psn w/injured man | F |
| 2156 | 116 | 202156 | Delta 6 on corpsman , status rpt | F |
| 2215 | 117 | 202215 | Conn-A: Password and Color Code. | F |
| 2300 | 118 | 202300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2245 | 119 | 2022245 | 3A-D6: Patrol with PF's. | F |
| 2337 | 120 | 202337 | CAC1-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2354 | 121 | 202354 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A dep | F |
| 2355 | 122 | 202355 | AS-A: Dep | F |
| 2356 | 123 | 202356 | A-AD: Is 145596 clear. | F |
| 2357 | 124 | 202357 | AA- A: Ala 3 B and 2 A ret. | F |
| 2400 | 125 | 202400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (GTG) | CLOSED (GTG) |
|---|---|
| 210001H Mar 67 | 212400H Mar 67 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | SEQ NO. | DTG | REMARKS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 210002 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A in psn. | F |
| | | 2 | 210006 | A3-AD: Cancel Delta 1 B and 1 C | F |
| | | 3 | 210018 | HOIAN*A3: PF work | F |
| | | 4 | 210047 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B ret. | F |
| | | 5 | 210030 | CAC 2 B ret. | F |
| | | 6 | 210032 | CAC 2 LP 1 ret. | F |
| | | 7 | 210037 | BD-BD3: LL to 51st out | F |
| | | 8 | 210040 | AC-A: Charlie 2 C ret. | F |
| | | 9 | 210045 | AD-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| | | 10 | 210100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| | | 11 | 210106 | AC-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| | | 12 | 210102 | AS-A Psn | F |
| | | 13 | 210125 | CAC3 A: LP 1 dep | F |
| | | 14 | 210127 | AC LP 2 in psn. | F |
| | | 15 | 210143 | Delta 1P 1 ret | F |
| | | 16 | 210145 | CAC1 LP 1 ret. | F |
| | | 17 | 210152 | Delta LP 4 dep | F |
| | | 18 | 210200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| | | 19 | 210208 | Charlie LP 1 dep | F |
| | | 20 | 210210 | Delta LP 4 in psn. | F |
| | | 21 | 210255 | Adelta LP 1 dep | F |
| | | 22 | 210259 | AD-A: Delta 2 B ret. | F |
| | | 23 | 210300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| | | 24 | 210300 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C dep | F |
| | | 25 | 210318 | AD-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| | | 26 | 210325 | CAC3-A: LP 2 re . | F |
| | | 27 | 210335 | Delta 2 C dep | F |
| | | 28 | 210340 | CAC 1 LP 2 dep | F |
| | | 29 | 210400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| | | 30 | 210405 | AC-A: AC-A: Charlie 3 A ret. | F |
| | | 31 | 210406 | Perimeter all secure. | F |
| | | 32 | 210445 | AC-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| | | 33 | 210447 | AD-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| | | 34 | 210452 | AD-A: Delta 3 A dep | F |
| | | 35 | 210458 | AA-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| | | 36 | 210500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| | | 37 | 210511 | AD-A: Delta 2 C and 2 D in psn. | F |
| | | 38 | 210531 | CAC1-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| | | 39 | 210545 | AD-A: LP 4 ret. | F |
| | | 40 | 210550 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C ret. | F |
| | | 41 | 210558 | AC-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| | | 42 | 210600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| | | 43 | 210620 | AA-A: Req to delay unit until daylight. | F |
| | | 44 | 210621 | CAC1-A: Plans for 22 March | F |
| | | 45 | 210659 | AA-A: Alfa 2 A dep | F |
| | | 46 | 210700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 21 Mar 67 | 21 Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO | | | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0701 | | 47 | 210701 | BL-A: Sweep team dep | F |
| 0702 | | 48 | 210702 | AS-A: Returned. | F |
| 0715 | | 49 | 210715 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B dep | F |
| 0715 | | 50 | 210715 | Bd3-D6: Conc work for today | F |
| 0730 | | 51 | 210730 | AA-A: Alfa 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0737 | | 52 | 210737 | D6-A3A: Have no corpsman | F |
| 0748 | | 53 | 210748 | Alfa 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0757 | | 54 | 210757 | Delta 2 C remaining in psn. | F |
| 0800 | | 55 | 210800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0801 | | 56 | 210801 | Charlie 6 ch in pslns | F |
| 0803 | | 57 | 210803 | BL-A: Comp mine sweep | F |
| 0805 | | 58 | 210805 | A-A_: How much fuel do you need. | F |
| 0809 | | 59 | 210809 | Alfa 3 B and 3 C ckpt.1. | F |
| 0810 | | 60 | 210810 | Alfa 2 A spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 0811 | | 61 | 210811 | AD-A: Delta 2 left to search | F |
| 0831 | | 62 | 210831 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 0847 | | 63 | 210847 | AA-A: Alfa 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 0815 | | 64 | 210815 | AA-A: No fuel req 55 galllons. | F |
| 0815 | | 65 | 210815 | AA-A: Alfa 2 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 0900 | | 66 | 210900 | Conn-A: All s cure. | F |
| 0919 | | 67 | 210919 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0902 | | 68 | 210930 | A6-3A: Conc PF in area. | F |
| 0903 | | 69 | 210930 | AD-A: Delta 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0037 | | 70211037 | | AA28-A10. 2 stations on our Co TAC. | F |
| 0740 | | 71 | 120740 | AA-A: Mine sweep complet. | F |
| 0945 | | 72 | 210945 | AC-A: Charlie 3 departed. | F |
| 0959 | | 73 | 210959 | AD-A Delta 3 phasw line. | F |
| 1001 | | 74 | 211001 | AC-A: Charl e 3 ckpt.1. | F |
| 1000 | | 75 | 211000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1016 | | 76 | 211016 | CAC1 A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1015 | | 77 | 211015 | A4-A: Ammo suspens on. | F |
| 1033 | | 78 | 211043 | CAC1 ckptl.1 | F |
| 1043 | | 79 | 211043 | C6-C8: Barb wire stakes. | F |
| 1045 | | 80 | 211045 | A-A: Alfa 2 A ret. | F |
| 1100 | | 81 | 211100 | AA-A: 21 March ch of plans. | F |
| 1105 | | 82 | 211105 | AA-A: Req maps and sparay guns. | F |
| 1059 | | 83 | 211059 | Delta 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1100 | | 84 | 211000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1052 | | 285 | 211052 | CAC 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1105 | | 86 | 211105 | D-A: Delta women with no clothes on ent | F |
| 1115 | | 87 | 21115 | Sp t rpt # 2 passed. | F |
| 1129 | | 88 | 211139 | Charlie 3 ret. | F |
| 1130 | | 89 | 21130 | ~~81~~/ Need 1 thousands pds rice Alfa | F |
| 1130 | | 90 | 211130 | Delta Cas Rpt | F |
| 1045 | | 91 | 211045 | Spot rpt # 3. | F |
| 1150 | | 92 | 211150 | Delta 1 A ckpt.3. | F |

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 22 Mar 67 | 22 Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| "TIME" IN | OUT | | | | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1205 | | 93 | 211205 | AA- A: Plans 22 March | F |
| 1206 | | 94 | 211206 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1209 | | 95 | 211209 | AA-A: Alfa 2 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 1212 | | 96 | 211212 | AC-A: Charlie 1 dep late | F |
| 1210 | | 97 | 211210 | ACAC1-A: ckpt.3. | F |
| 1214 | | 98 | 211214 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C ckpt.5. | F |
| 1225 | | 99 | 211225 | AD-A: Info on 2 WIA. | F |
| 1235 | | 100 | 211235 | AC-A: Charlie 1 dep | F |
| 1238 | | 101 | 211238 | AC-A: Charlie 1 ckpt.1. | F |
| 1241 | | 102 | 211241 | AC-A: Charlie 1 ckpt.2. | F |
| 1250 | | 103 | 211250 | AC,AA-A: Charlie 1 ckt.3. Alfa 3 C ret. | F |
| 1251 | | 104 | 211254 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1300 | | 105 | 211300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1306 | | 106 | 211306 | AD-A: Delta 3 phase line B. | F |
| 1316 | | 107 | 211316 | AD-A: Harassing fire on island. | F |
| 1319 | | 108 | 211319 | AD-A: Alfa 3 B ret. | F |
| 1323 | | 109 | 211332 | C6-A22: Req 81 H&I's. | F |
| 1327 | | 110 | 2113127 | A3B-AD: Contact Junk Fleet. | F |
| 1328 | | 111 | 211328 | AD-A: Delta 1 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1330 | | 112 | 211330 | A3A-AD: Junk Fleet sent boats. | F |
| 1329 | | 113 | 211329 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1350 | | 114 | 211350 | HLE-A3: Placing small land force on island | F |
| 1351 | | 115 | 211351 | A3-Conn: Co Comm rpt to Ann CP bunker | F |
| 1354 | | 116 | 211354 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 1356 | | 117 | 211356 | D -A: Spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 1357 | | 118 | 211357 | A2A-A: Spot rpt # 5. | F |
| 1358 | | 119 | 211358 | D3-A: Spot rpt # 6. | F |
| 1406 | | 120 | 211406 | A3-AA,C,C: Eng will build bunker. | F |
| 1407 | | 122 | 211407 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1413 | | 123 | 211413 | D2-A: Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 1411 | | 124 | 211411 | AD-A: Delta 1 A ret. | F |
| 1414 | | 125 | 211414 | AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt.4. | F |
| 1415 | | 126 | 121415 | BW3-A3: Rough Rider convoy in2 days. | F |
| 1425 | | 127 | 121425 | C6-C8: Resupply | F |
| 1434 | | 128 | 211435 | AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt.5. | F |
| 1436 | | 129 | 211436 | D2-A: Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 1446 | | 130 | 211446 | AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ckpt6. | F |
| 1440 | | 13 | 211440 | BW3B-A3A: Rough Rider assignment. | F |
| 1449 | | 132 | 211449 | A-AA6: Psn of sniper foire. | F |
| 1451 | | 133 | 121451 | AC-A: Charlie 1 (-) ret. | F |
| 1458 | | 134 | 211458 | CAC1-A: Medaap | F |
| Conn-A: | All secure. | | F | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1520 | | 136 | 211520 | A6-A: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 1525 | | 137 | 211535 | A2B-A: Spor rpt 7 and cas rpt | F |
| 1528 | | 138 | 211538 | Ann6-A: At DIEN BAN DIST HDQT'S | F |
| 1529 | | 139 | 211539 | Ann3-AC: Have Charlie 1 sixe unit rpt here | F |

DECLASSIFIED

21 Mar 67 | 21 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | | | | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1536 | | 140 | 211536 | AD-A: Delta 2 ret. | F |
| 1544 | | 141 | 211544 | A-AC: Circ is firing arty misision | F |
| 1558 | | 142 | 211558 | AC A: Charlie 2 C dep | F |
| 1600 | | 143 | 211600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1601 | | 144 | 211601 | AC-A: Charlie 2 A dep | F |
| 1607 | | 145 | 211607 | AC-A: Charlie 2 C ckpt.1. | F |
| [illegible]17 | | 146 | 211617 | AC-A: Charlie 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| [illegible]18 | | 147 | 211618 | CWC cas rpt | F |
| 1622 | | 148 | 211648 | A-D: H&I's 21 Mar | F |
| 1623 | | 149 | 211623 | Ann6 Dep DIEN BAN | F |
| 1625 | | 150 | 211625 | A-C: On night work | F |
| 1627 | | 151 | 211627 | Ann 6 ret Ann CP- | F |
| 16 28 | | 152 | 211628 | D6-D3: Phase Line B. | F |
| 1631 | | 153 | 211631 | Charlie 2 C ckpt.4. | F |
| 1630 | | 154 | 211630 | PF psn. | F |
| 1624 | | 155 | 211634 | AC 2 A dep | F |
| 1635 | | 156 | 211635 | A BW: Spot rpt # 8. | F |
| 1639 | | 157 | 211639 | D5 2 WIA on island. | F |
| 1650 | | 158 | 211650 | Charlie 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1652 | | 159 | 211652 | CAC 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1655 | | 160 | 211655 | Ann3-4: Need truck 1815 | F |
| 1700 | | 161 | 211700 | Conn- A: All secure. | F |
| [illegible]02 | | 162 | 211702 | Delta cas rpt | F |
| [illegible]11 | | 163 | 211711 | C6 to engr P 158157686 | F |
| 1725 | | 164 | 211625 | CAC2 ckpt.2. | F |
| 1800 | | 165 | 211800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1812 | | 166 | 211812 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 ckpt.3. | F |
| 1816 | | 167 | 211816 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep | F |
| 1823 | | 168 | 211823 | A35-A: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 1824 | | 169 | 211824 | AS-A: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 1825 | | 170 | 211825 | AD-A: Delta 3 ret. | F |
| 1834 | | 171 | 211826 | D3-A: Spot rpt # 12 and Cas rpt | F |
| 1833 | | 172 | 211833 | A3-AD: Scout ambush sites. | F |
| 1835 | | 173 | 211835 | A35-A: Ckpt 1. | F |
| 1838 | | 174 | 211838 | A35-A: Arr destination. | F |
| 1850 | | 175 | 211850 | A3-CAC2: Scout ambush sites. | F |
| 1859 | | 176 | 211859 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1900 | | 177 | 211700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1901 | | 178 | 211901 | A35-A: Ret with 2 WIA. | F |
| 1920 | | 179 | 211920 | CAC2-A: C C 2 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1912 | | 180 | 211912 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep | F |
| 1930 | | 181 | 211930 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1920 | | 182 | 211920 | AC-A: PPB delayed. | F |
| 1925 | | 183 | 211925 | HLE-A: Req clearence. | F |
| 1929 | | 184 | 211929 | D -A: Ch of plans. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 21 Mar 67 | 21 Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| "TIME" IN | "TIME" OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1935 | | 185 | 211935 | BD3-HOIAN: No add PF plans. | F |
| 1936 | | 186 | 211936 | Contrive3-A: Location of AA | F |
| 1947 | | 187 | 211947 | AC-A: Chrlie 1 dep for PPB | F |
| 1948 | | 188 | 211948 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ret. | F |
| 1940 | | 189 | 211950 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C in psn. | F |
| 1951 | | 190 | 211951 | HOIAN*A: Any unit GS 225580 | F |
| 1954 | | 191 | 211954 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A in psn. | F |
| 2000 | | 192 | 212000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2001 | | 193 | 212001 | AD-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2003 | | 19 | 212003 | AA-A: Alfa 1 C dep | F |
| 2007 | | 195 | 212007 | AC-A: Charlie 2 B dep | F |
| 2011 | | 196 | 212011 | AA-A: Ala 3 A det. | F |
| 2012 | | 197 | 212012 | AD-A: Delta 3 E and 3 D ch of location. | F |
| 2016 | | 19 | 212016 | AD-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2017 | | 199 | 212017 | CAC1-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2020 | | 200 | 212020 | AD-A : Delta 3 D and 3E dep have contact | F |
| 2030 | | 201 | 212030 | AA6-A3A: Alfa 3 A patrol & drop AX | F |
| 2025 | | 203 | 212025 | HOIAN*A: Nat'l police rpt | F |
| 2044 | | 204 | 212044 | AC-A: Charlie 1 set PPB | F |
| 2045 | | 205 | 212045 | B12-A: Intell rpt | F |
| 2053 | | 206 | 212053 | AC-A: Charlie 2 B in psn. | F |
| 2059 | | 207 | 212058 | AA-A: Alfa 1 C in psn. | F |
| 2100 | | 208 | 212120 | Conn-A: All sdcure | F |
| 2101 | | 210 | 212101 | AD-A: Delta 3 D and 3 E in psn. | F |
| 2102 | | 210 | 212102 | A C-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2130 | | 211 | 212130 | A3A-D6: Need detail deb rief | F |
| 2120 | | 212 | 212120 | AD-A: LP 4 dep | F |
| 2128 | | 213 | 212128 | AC-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2138 | | 214 | 212138 | AD-A: Delta 2 A a nd 2 B dep | F |
| 2144 | | 215 | 212144 | AD-A: Sierra set in | F |
| 2155 | | 216 | 212155 | CAC3-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2156 | | 217 | 212156 | AD-A: LP 4 in psn. | F |
| 2158 | | 218 | 212158 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C dep | F |
| 2200 | | 219 | 212200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2201 | | 220 | 212201 | AA-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2209 | | 221 | 212209 | CAC1-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2211 | | 222 | 212211 | AA-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2228 | | 223 | 212228 | AA-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2230 | | 224 | 212230 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C in psn. | F |
| 2235 | | 225 | 212235 | AD-A: LP e dep | F |
| 2236 | | 226 | 212236 | CAC2-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2248 | | 227 | 212248 | AD-A: Delta 2 A and 2 B in psn. | F |
| 2252 | | 228 | 212252 | AD-A: LP 3 in psn. | F |
| 2253 | | 229 | 212253 | Ann3 AD: Trucks for Sierra at D 3 resupply pt | |
| 2259 | | 230 | 212259 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C ret. | F |
| 2300 | | 231 | 212300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 21 Mar 67 | 21 Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| "TIME" IN | "TIME" OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2341 | | 232 | 212331 | CAC2-A: CAG 2 B ret. | F |
| 2349 | | 233 | 212349 | AD-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2350 | | 234 | 212350 | AA-A: Alfa 1 C ret. | F |
| 2351 | | 1235 | 212351 | CAC3-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2354 | | 236 | 212354 | AC-A: Charlie 2 B ret. | F |
| 2355 | | 237 | 212355 | Ayl-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2400 | | 238 | 212400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 220001H Mar 67 | 222400H Mar 67 |

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0025 | | 1 | 220025 | Delta LP 2 dep | F |
| 0036 | | 2 | 220036 | A A-A: Alfa 3 B dep | F |
| 0035 | | 3 | 220035 | Conn-A: Password and Color Code | F |
| 0043 | | 4 | 220043 | CAC2-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0051 | | 5 | 220051 | AD-A: Delta 1 B and 1 C dep | F |
| 0056 | | 6 | 220056 | AC-A: L 3 dep | F |
| 0100 | | 7 | 220100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0102 | | 8 | 210102 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 0105 | | 9 | 220105 | AC-A: Charlie LP 3 in psn. | F |
| 0111 | | 10 | 220111 | AD-A: Delta 3 D and 3 E rt. | F |
| 0116 | | 11 | 220116 | CAC2-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 0115 | | 12 | 220115 | AD-A: LP 4 ret. | F |
| 0130 | | 13 | 220130 | AD-A: Delta 2 B and 2 C in psn. | F |
| 0150 | | 14 | 220150 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C ret. | F |
| 0155 | | 15 | 220155 | AD-A: Delta 2 A and 2 B ret. | F |
| 0159 | | 16 | 220159 | CAC-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0200 | | 17 | 220200 | ConnOA: All secure. | F |
| 0203 | | 18 | 220203 | AA-A: Al a 3 B in psn. | F |
| 0202 | | 19 | 220202 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A in psn. | F |
| 0210 | | 20 | 2202010 | AD-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 02030 | | 21 | 220230 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep | F |
| 0255 | | 22 | 220255 | AD-A: Delta 2 C and 2 D dep | F |
| 0300 | | 23 | 220300 | A-Conn: All secured. | F |
| 0311 | | 24 | 220311 | AC-A: Charlie 3 C dep | F |
| 0300 | | 25 | 220300 | AD-A: Delta 3 B and 3 C dep | F |
| 0341 | | 26 | 220341 | AC-A: Charle 3 C in psn. | F |
| 0345 | | 27 | 220345 | AY1-A: Y1 ret. | F |
| 0305 | | 28 | 220350 | AD-A: Delta 3 B and 3 c set in. | F |
| 0355 | | 29 | 220355 | Backgate rec incoming round | F |
| 0355 | | 30 | 220355 | AD-A: Delta 2 C and d in psn. | F |
| 0400 | | 31 | 220400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0402 | | 32 | 220402 | CAC3-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0459 | | 33 | 220459 | AA-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0500 | | 34 | 220500 | Conn-A: All secure and Password | F |
| 0520 | | 35 | 220520 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B ret. | F |
| 0535 | | 36 | 220535 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 0542 | | 37 | 220542 | AC-A: Charlie 3 C ret. | F |
| 0555 | | 38 | 220555 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret. | F |
| 0600 | | 39 | 220600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0613 | | 40 | 220613 | AC-A: Charlie 2 dep | F |
| 0618 | | 41 | 220618 | A A-A: Alfa 1 A dep | F |
| 062 | | 42 | 220624 | AD-A: Delta 1 B and C ret. | F |
| 0629 | | 43 | 220629 | AA-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0637 | | 44 | 220637 | AC-A: Charlie 2 ckptl. | F |
| 0638 | | 45 | 220638 | All-AD: Scouts at Delta 3 psn. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

22 Mar 67

22 Mar 67

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0651 | 46 | 220646 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0653 | 47 | 220653 | Bearlake-A: Comm mine sweep | F |
| 0659 | 48 | 220659 | AD-A: Delta 2 C and 2 D and 3 C ret. | F |
| 0700 | 49 | 220700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0705 | 50 | 220705 | Bearlake-A: Status rpt | F |
| 0706 | 51 | 220706 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret. | F |
| 0712 | 52 | 220712 | AC-A: Charlie 6 actual enroute Ann CP | F |
| 0714 | 53 | 220714 | AD-A: Ch TOD do Delta 2 to -2 | F |
| 718 | 5 | 22 718 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A met pigs. | F |
| 719 | 55 | 220719 | AD-A: Delta 3 A dep | F |
| 0730 | 56 | 220730 | AC-A: Charlie 6 and Charlie 1 in Ann CP | F |
| 0732 | 57 | 220732 | AD-A: Delta 6 enroute Ann CP | F |
| 0734 | 58 | 220734 | AA-A: Mine sweep dep | F |
| 0736 | 59 | 220736 | AA-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0739 | 60 | 220739 | AC A: Charlie 2 ckpt.5. | F |
| 0752 | 61 | 220752 | AD-A: Delta 6 in Ann CP | F |
| 0800 | 62 | 220800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0840 | 63 | 220804 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0840 | 64 | 220804 | AS-A: Delta 3 psn nowdep | F |
| 0825 | 65 | 220825 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 0845 | 66 | 220845 | CAC2-A: Plans 23 Mar. | F |
| 0850 | 67 | 220850 | AC-A: Spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 0855 | 68 | 220855 | MajRED-A3: PF op psn. | F |
| 0905 | 69 | 220905 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0955 | 70 | 220955 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A ckpt3. | F |
| 1000 | 71 | 221000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1005 | 72 | 221005 | CAC3-A3: Plans 23 Mar | F |
| 1020 | 73 | 221020 | AC-A: Charlie 2 (-) ret. | F |
| 1021 | 74 | 221021 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1031 | 75 | 221031 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1025 | 76 | 221025 | Ann60BW3: Conc rough rider | F |
| 1055 | 78 | 221055 | CAC2-A: C c 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1051 | 79 | 22051 | C6-A: H&I's for tonight | F |
| 1100 | 80 | 221100 | ConnpA: All secure. | F |
| 1100 | 81 | 221100 | A3B-LTPEIRCE: Concerning supply | F |
| 1119 | 82 | 221119 | C6-C8: Resupply | F |
| 1121 | 83 | 221121 | AA-A: Alfa 2 B ckpt.4. | F |
| 1122 | 84 | 221122 | AC-A: Additional plans. | F |
| 1129 | 85 | 221129 | A3-BW3: Additioanl El supply | F |
| 1139 | 86 | 221139 | Alfa 2 B spot rpt # 3. | F |
| 1145 | 87 | 221145 | CAC 2 A c pt.3. | F |
| 1150 | 88 | 221150 | AA-A: Alfa 8 come up on Co TAC | F |
| 1212 | 89 | 221212 | Conn-A: All secure. | |
| 1000 | 90 | 221000 | Ann3-Blade: Inof on OPCON | F |
| 1205 | 91 | 21205 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 ckpt 4. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

22 Mar 67 22 Mar 67

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1231 | 92 | 221231 | AD-A: Delta 3 B dep | F |
| 1230 | 93 | 221230 | CAC2-A: CA C 2 A ret. | F |
| 1245 | 94 | 221245 | CACl-A: CA C 1 A dep | F |
| 1249 | 95 | 221245 | AC-A: Charlie 6 & 2 tigers dep for C6 CP | F |
| 1255 | 96 | 221255 | B13-BD3: 3 days bef re add section of E-1 to you | |
| 1256 | 97 | 221256 | AA-A: Alfa 2 B delated | F |
| 1300 | 98 | 221300 | ConnOA: All secure. | F |
| 1310 | 99 | 221310 | AC-A: Charlie 6 ret Charlie CP | F |
| 1303 | 100 | 221303 | Alfa Spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 1321 | 101 | 221321 | AD-A: Delta 3 B ckpt.4. | F |
| 1325 | 102 | 221325 | Charlie lplt dep this CP and chopped OPCON to 11 Motors. | F |
| 1329 | 103 | 221329 | C6-Ann3: MATT & BUDDY has 2 VC w/info | F |
| 1334 | 104 | 221334 | A3-D6: Dispatch 2 tigers to Ann C p | F |
| 1335 | 105 | 221335 | Spot rpt # 5 passed | F |
| 1400 | 106 | 221400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1405 | 107 | 221405 | Cont3pAnn3: Refer Alfa 2 and activity 23 | F |
| 1359 | 108 | 221359 | C63A: Charlie 6 needs FO Tm | F |
| 1 12 | 109 | 221412 | Ann3-C6: Conc E-1 work in area for tomm | F |
| 1415 | 110 | 221415 | Ann6-A: Dep W/Ann 3 with DIEN BAN | F |
| 1416 | 111 | 221416 | A3-A,B,C,D6: Conc mine warfare school | F |
| 1425 | 112 | 221425 | Ann6-A: At DIEN BAN HDQT'S | F |
| 1427 | 113 | 221427 | C6-3A: Ch in plans. | F |
| 1428 | 114 | 2214 2 3 | 3A-A3: Rough R der cancelled | F |
| 1447 | 115 | 221447 | AC-A: Charlie 3 B ckt/4/8 | F |
| 1448 | 116 | 221448 | A3B-BW3: Ch of plans. | F |
| 1451 | 117 | 221451 | CAC2-A: Med cap | F |
| 1459 | 118 | 221459 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A and Alfa 2 B ckpt.5. | F |
| 1500 | 119 | 221500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1501 | 120 | 221501 | Ann6-A: Enroute Ann CP | F |
| 1508 | 121 | 221508 | AA-A: Contact Alfa 8 on LL | |
| 1539 | 122 | 221539 | CACl-A: ckpt 4 | F |
| 1545 | 123 | 221545 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret. | F |
| 1550 | 124 | 221550 | AA-A: Alfa 6 ret. | F |
| 1553 | 125 | 221553 | AC-A: Charlie 3 B ret. | F |
| 1600 | 126 | 221600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1609 | 127 | 221609 | AC-A: Charlie 3 B ret. | F |
| 1620 | 128 | 221620 | BW3-Ann3 : EOD tm arrive tomorrow | F |
| 1610 | 129 | 221610 | C6-A3: Cannellation os plans. | F |
| 1634 | 130 | 221634 | AD-A: Delta 6 enroute Ann CP | F |
| 1635 | 131 | 221635 | C6-Ann2: Grenade enroute ann Cp on resupply | F |
| 1644 | 132 | 2 21644 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A and 1 A ret. | F |
| 1647 | 133 | 221647 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B ret. | F |
| 1650 | 134 | 221650 | AD-A: D6 and LVT's arr Delta CP | F |
| 1735 | 135 | 221735 | Spot rpt 7 and 8 | F |
| 1716 | 136 | 221716 | C6-A14: Req AO 24 March 1967. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 22 Mar 67 | 22 Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1717 | | 137 | 221717 | C6-A: LP change. | F |
| 1730 | | 138 | 221730 | C6-Ann3: Medcap rpt | F |
| 1820 | | 139 | 221820 | Spot rpt # 9. | F |
| 1757 | | 140 | 221757 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A dep | F |
| 1800 | | 141 | 22 800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1824 | | 142 | 221825 | AC-A: Track burned 1 WIA | F |
| 1842 | | 143 | 221842 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1840 | | 144 | 221840 | C6-A: Inffo on burned track | F |
| 1854 | | 145 | 221854 | C6-A: Info on tigers. | F |
| 1900 | | 146 | 221900 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1907 | | 147 | 221907 | AA -A: 1 sick otter. | F |
| 1910 | | 148 | 221910 | AA-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 1926 | | 149 | 221926 | A2-Conn: Informed of 75mm rd. | F |
| 1931 | | 150 | 221931 | A6-A: Ch psn of Ann Alfa. | F |
| 1935 | | 151 | 221935 | CAC1-A: LP 1 dep | |
| 1936 | | 152 | 221936 | Charlie 3 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1942 | | 153 | 221953 | AC-A: Charl e 3 A ret. | F |
| 1959 | | 154 | 221959 | AA-A: Ch of plans. | F |
| 1951 | | 155 | 221951 | Spot rpt # 10 | F |
| 2000 | | 156 | 222000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2005 | | 157 | 222005 | AA-A: Alfa 1 C dep | F |
| 2010 | | 158 | 222010 | Ann3A-CAC2: Frag Order. | F |
| 2011 | | 159 | 222011 | A28-AD: Change FREQ | F |
| 2012 | | 160 | 222012 | AC-A: Charlie 1 ret. | F |
| 2025 | | 161 | 222025 | CAC3-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2026 | | 162 | 222026 | AA-A: Rosebowl ret. | F |
| 2032 | | 163 | 222032 | AC-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2033 | | 164 | 222033 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 2040 | | 165 | 222040 | AC-A: Charlie 2 A dep | F |
| 2057 | | 166 | 222057 | D6-A: Unit will dep 60 min later. | F |
| 2030 | | 167 | 222030 | An-CAC2: FRAG | F |
| 2109 | | 168 | 222109 | C6-A3: Distribution of Ann Charlie | F |
| 2110 | | 169 | 222110 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 B dep | F |
| 2112 | | 170 | 222112 | AD-A: Delta 1 B dep | F |
| 2100 | | 171 | 222100 | A3-AB: Be prepared to execute operation | F |
| 2101 | | 172 | 222101 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2102 | | 173 | 222102 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep | F |
| 2103 | | 174 | 222103 | CAC2-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2129 | | 175 | 222229 | A 3-AD: FRAG O R DER | F |
| 2115 | | 176 | 222115 | AD-A: Delta 1 B and 1 C in psn. | F |
| 2145 | | 177 | 222145 | AC-A: LP 2 in psn. | F |
| 2145 | | 178 | 222145 | AD-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2155 | | 179 | 222155 | H&S LP 1 dep | F |
| 2200 | | 180 | 222200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2201 | | 181 | 222201 | AD-A: Delta 2 in psn. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 230001H Mar 67 | 232400H Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| "TIME" IN OUT | SER NO. | DTG | STATUS SCALE CHANGES | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0022 | 1 | 230020 | AD-A: Delta 3 D nd 3 C ret. | F |
| 0035 | 2 | 230035 | CAC2-A: Inof on both | F |
| 0044 | 3 | 230044 | ACD-A: LP's ret. | F |
| 0053 | 4 | 230043 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 B ret. | F |
| 0102 | 5 | 230102 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C ret. | F |
| 0104 | 6 | 230104 | A-AD: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0109 | 7 | 230109 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep | F |
| 0100 | 8 | 230100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0126 | 9 | 230126 | C C1-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0129 | 10 | 230129 | AD-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0137 | 11 | 230137 | H& S LP 1 dep | F |
| 0146 | 12 | 230146 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep | F |
| 0147 | 13 | 230147 | H&S LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0155 | 14 | 230155 | CAC3-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0150 | 15 | 230150 | AC-A: LP 3 dep | F |
| 0206 | 16 | 230206 | AD-A: LP 3 dep | F |
| 0202 | 17 | 230202 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0224 | 18 | 230224 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep | F |
| 0231 | 19 | 230231 | AC-A: LP 3 in psn. | F |
| 0234 | 20 | 230234 | AD-A: Delta 3 E dep | F |
| 0259 | 21 | 230259 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A in psn. | F |
| 0300 | 22 | 230300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0305 | 23 | 230305 | AC-A: Charlie 3 D cep | F |
| 0313 | 24 | 230313 | CAC1-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0312 | 25 | 230312 | AD-A: LP 3 in psn. | F |
| 0320 | 26 | 230320 | AD-A: Delta 3 E in psn. | F |
| 0350 | 27 | 230350 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 B dep | F |
| 0400 | 28 | 230400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0428 | 29 | 230428 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret. | F |
| 0432 | 30 | 230432 | CAC3-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0436 | 31 | 230436 | AC-A: Charlie 3 C in psn. | F |
| 0452 | 32 | 230452 | C6-A22: Cancell all H&I's | F |
| 0500 | 33 | 230500 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0506 | 34 | 230506 | AD-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0507 | 35 | 230507 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 0553 | 36 | 230553 | AC-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0557 | 37 | 230557 | AD-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0605 | 38 | 230605 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0625 | 39 | 230629 | AD-A: Delta 1 C ret | F |
| 0630 | 40 | 230640 | AC-A: Charlie 3 C ret. | F |
| 0647 | 41 | 230647 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 065 | 42 | 230654 | AD-A: Status rpt os ambush | F |
| 0655 | 43 | 220655 | Bearlake-A: Dep mine sweep | F |
| 0658 | 44 | 230658 | ChadB2-ChadwC2: Resupply req | F |
| 0702 | 45 | 230720 | Hold chow for Delta LL by SCARPULLA | EL |
| 0700 | 46 | 230700 | Conn-A: All secure | F |

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 23 Mar 67 | 23 Mar 67 |

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0701 | | 47 | 230701 | CAC1-A: CAc 1 B ret. | F |
| 0709 | | 48 | 230709 | Charlie sweep force began | F |
| 0710 | | 49 | 230710 | Alfa 3 dep | F |
| 0729 | | 50 | 2 0729 | Alfa 2 dep Alfa 6 CP | F |
| 0800 | | 51 | 230800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0815 | | 52 | 230815 | Charl e 6 moving into horseshoe | F |
| 0827 | | 53 | 230827 | 50% duds of H&E 81mm ight rd | F |
| 0830 | | 5 | 230854 | D5-D2: Ann CP Delta 3 | F |
| 1000 | | 55 | 231000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0956 | | 56 | 230956 | C6-An: Will move unit to Delta Co | F |
| 1025 | | 57 | 2 1025 | AA-A: Alfa 2 and 3 ckpt.1. | F |
| 11186 | | 58 | 231146 | CAC1-A: CAc 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1140 | | 59 | 231140 | AC-A: Info on D CP | F |
| 1200 | | 60 | 231200 | BW2-A: Info on button YELLOW | F |
| 1155 | | 61 | 231155 | D5-A: Info on rounds. | F |
| 1206 | | 62 | 231206 | AD-A: 106's harve returned. | F |
| 1205 | | 63 | 231205 | C6-A14: Cancell AO | F |
| 1204 | | 64 | 231204 | C6-A3B: Moving troops | F |
| 1226 | | 65 | 2 1226 | C6-A: Info on Tigers. | F |
| 1230 | | 66 | 231230 | B-Blde: Spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 1250 | | 67 | 231250 | AC-A: Charlie 2 dep Ann CP | F |
| 1255 | | 68 | 231255 | AD-A: AmTracs at ou CP | F |
| 1310 | | 69 | 231310 | Charl e 2 at Ksland. | F |
| 1317 | | 70 | 231317 | Delt 6 enroute to Ann CP | F |
| 1318 | | 71 | 231318 | AA-A: Spot rpt | F |
| 1332 | | 72 | 231332 | AD-A: Delta 6 now in CP | F |
| 1304 | | 73 | 231304 | C6-A: Req trans for Cadre. | F |
| 1400 | | 74 | 231400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1422 | | 75 | 231422 | CAC 2-A: Cnacellations. | F |
| 1427 | | 76 | 231427 | AA6-A: A6 will be late | F |
| 1420 | | 77 | 231420 | C6-3A: Cadre coming in | F |
| 1452 | | 78 | 231452 | AA-A: Alfa 3 ret. | F |
| 1500 | | 79 | 231500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1509 | | 80 | 231509 | AA-A: Alf 2 ret. | F |
| 1510 | | 81 | 231510 | C6-A49: Request order. | F |
| 1515 | | 82 | 231415 | AA6- A: Entered CP | F |
| 1545 | | 83 | 231545 | AA-A: Alfa 3 dep | F |
| 1605 | | 84 | 231605 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1609 | | 85 | 231609 | A28-AA: Have they come up on TAC. | F |
| 1610 | | 86 | 231610 | AA-A: Al 3 entering CP | F |
| 1659 | | 87 | 231659 | Spot rpt # 6. | F |
| 1703 | | 88 | 231703 | ChadWB2-ChadW2: Status | F |
| 1709 | | 89 | 221709 | Ann3-AC: PF activity | F |
| 1715 | | 90 | 231715 | Conn=A: All secure. | F |
| 1718 | | 91 | 231718 | C6-A3: C h of plans. | F |
| 1743 | | 92 | 231743 | AA-A: Dep to Ann A CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

23 Mar 67 | 23 Mar 67

| TIME OUT | | | | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1739 | 93 | 2 1739 | CAC1-A: Info on CAC 2 B LP | F |
| 1800 | 94 | 231800 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1804 | 95 | 231804 | AA-A: Inof on detainees | F |
| 1820 | 96 | 231820 | AC-A: Have Charlie 8 con Co TAC. | F |
| 1822 | 97 | 2 1822 | Conn-A: All secur . | F |
| 1900 | 98 | 231900 | Bd-81mm: Displaced in 03 minutes. | F |
| 1934 | 99 | 231934 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1939 | 100 | 231939 | A3-C6: Intell rpt | F |
| 1955 | 101 | 231955 | C1-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2000 | 102 | 232000 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2004 | 103 | 232004 | A3-AC: Security | F |
| 2009 | 104 | 232009 | C6-A: Cancell Charl e 3 A scorpion | F |
| 2014 | 105 | 232014 | Ann3-CAC2: Moving security to your psn. | F |
| 2021 | 106 | 232021 | Ann3-C 2: Intell info | F |
| 2025 | 107 | 232025 | A3-C6: Intell info | F |
| 030 | 108 | 232030 | AC-A: Charlie 2 B dep | F |
| 2031 | 109 | 232031 | AC-A: Rein for CAC 2 in psn. | F |
| 2036 | 110 | 232036 | A3-AA: Have otters ret to Ann CP | F |
| 2042 | 111 | 232042 | AC-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2051 | 112 | 232051 | A3-AC: What patrols is out C2 A or C 2B | F |
| 2058 | 113 | 232058 | AC-A: Charlie 3 C in psn. | F |
| 2101 | 114 | 232101 | AC-A: Charlie 2 B in psn. | F |
| 2103 | 115 | 232103 | CAC3-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2104 | 116 | 232104 | AA6-A3: Req permission to cancell nite work | F |
| 2106 | 117 | 232106 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2117 | 118 | 2 2117 | A3-AA6: Chace nite work except LP | F |
| 2128 | 119 | 232128 | A-CACL; Nite work cancelled | F |
| 2200 | 120 | 232200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2224 | 121 | 232224 | A49-A: Returned | F |
| 2230 | 123 | 232230 | CAC3-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2230 | 124 | 232230 | AA-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2303 | 125 | 23230 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 2310 | 126 | 232310 | C1- A: Charlie 2 C dep | F |
| 2315 | 127 | 232315 | Perimeter all secure. | F |
| 2330 | 128 | 232330 | CC3-A: LP 1 ret | F |
| 2400 | 129 | 232400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 24000H Mar 67 | 242400H Mar 67 |

| TIMES IN | TIMES OUT | SEQ NO. | DTG | REMARKS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0050 | | 1 | 240050 | CAC1-A: R t 0020 | F |
| 0100 | | 2 | 240100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0200 | | 3 | 240200 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0215 | | 4 | 240215 | AC-A: Cha lie 1 A in psn. | F |
| 0300 | | 5 | 240300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0338 | | 6 | 240338 | CAC 3 LP 2 dep | F |
| 0359 | | 7 | 240359 | AC-A: Charl e 1 C r t. | F |
| [illegible]00 | | 8 | 240400 | All secure. | F |
| 0500 | | 9 | 240500 | All secure. | F |
| 0525 | | 10 | 240535 | Charlie 1 A dep site | F |
| 0540 | | 11 | 240540 | Alf 1 D dep | F |
| 0550 | | 12 | 240550 | Charlie 1 A ret | F |
| 0600 | | 13 | 240600 | CAC 2 LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0607 | | 14 | 240607 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0610 | | 15 | 240610 | Charlie 2 A ret. | F |
| 0637 | | 16 | 240627 | 25 Mar Password and colro code | F |
| 0648 | | 17 | 240648 | Charlie 3 C ret. | F |
| 0700 | | 18 | 240700 | Conn-AR: All secure | F |
| 0658 | | 19 | 240658 | Bearlake-A: Dep CP | F |
| 0712 | | 20 | 240712 | A-AC: Charlie 1 C dep | F |
| 0724 | | 21 | 240724 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C dep | F |
| 0722 | | 22 | 240722 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.8. | F |
| 0730 | | 23 | 240730 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| [illegible]24 | | 24 | 240725 | AC-AR: Charlie 1 C ctp6. | F |
| [illegible]732 | | 25 | 240732 | AC-AR: Charlie 1 C ckpt.6. | F |
| 0742 | | 26 | 240742 | BL-A: Comp mine sweep | F |
| 0742 | | 27 | 240742 | AD-A3: Blowing 90mm dud | F |
| 0800 | | 28 | 240800 | Conn-A: All secure8 | F |
| 0805 | | 29 | 240805 | AC-AR: Charlie 1 C ckpt.3. | F |
| 0814 | | 30 | 240815 | CAC-B3: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 0839 | | 31 | 240839 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.4. | F |
| 0850 | | 32 | 240850 | AC-AR : Charl e 1 C ckpt 2 and 3. | F |
| 0908 | | 33 | 240908 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 C dep | F |
| 0916 | | 34 | 240916 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 0925 | | 35 | 240925 | AA-AR: Alfa 3 dep | F |
| 0927 | | 36 | 240927 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 C ckpt.1. | F |
| 0930 | | 37 | 240930 | AC6-A3A: Charlie 1 C ret. | F |
| 0936 | | 38 | 240836 | AC-A: Charl e 2 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 0955 | | 39 | 240955 | AC-AR: Cha lie 2 C ckpt.3. | F |
| 1007 | | 40 | 241007 | Conn-AR: All secure | F |
| 1034 | | 41 | 241034 | AC-AR: Charl e 2 C ret. | F |
| 0730 | | 42 | 240730 | Spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 1050 | | 43 | 241050 | Spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 1200 | | 44 | 241200 | Conn-AR: All secure | F |
| 1220 | | 45 | 241220 | AW-AR: Enter your CP | F |
| 1300 | | 46 | 241300 | Conn-AR: All secur | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 24 March 1967 | 24 March 1967 |

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCOMING MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1305 | | 47 | 241305 | AC-AR: Charlie 1 A dep | F |
| 1321 | | 48 | 241328 | AC-AR: Charlie 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1323 | | 49 | 241323 | AC-AR: Charlie 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1332 | | 50 | 24;332 | AC-AR: Charlie 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1355 | | 51 | 241355 | Charlie 1 A enter our CP | F |
| 1340 | | 52 | 241340 | Charlie 1 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 1400 | | 53 | 241400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1401 | | 54 | 241401 | Charlie 2 A dep | F |
| 1420 | | 55 | 241420 | Alfa 1 B spto rpt # 7. | F |
| 1413 | | 5 | 241413 | Charl e 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1448 | | 57 | 241448 | Charlie 2 A ret. | F |
| 1520 | | 58 | 241520 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1535 | | 59 | 241535 | Ann3-BW3: On oper 241500 | F |
| 1545 | | 60 | 241545 | B3- Cas rpt | F |
| 1600 | | 61 | 241600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1630 | | 62 | 241630 | A3-C6: Info on LPF | F |
| 1640 | | 64 | 241640 | AC-A3A: Cancell Alfa 3 C fro tongight | F |
| 1655 | | 65 | 241655 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1705 | | 66 | 241705 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 B dep | F |
| 1740 | | 67 | 241740 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 1752 | | 68 | 241752 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 B ckpt2. | F |
| 1800 | | 69 | 241800 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1824 | | 70 | 241824 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 B ckpt.3. | F |
| 1840 | | 71 | 241840 | Spot rpt # 8 | F |
| 1906 | | 72 | 241906 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 B ckpt.4. | F |
| 1950 | | 73 | 241950 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 B ret. | F |
| 2010 | | 74 | 242010 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 C and 2 B ret. | F |
| 2015 | | 75 | 242015 | CAC3-ARE: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2034 | | 76 | 242034 | AC-AR: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2050 | | 77 | 242050 | AR-C6: PF psn for tonight | F |
| 2058 | | 78 | 242058 | AC-AR: Charlie 1 B dep | F |
| 2110 | | 79 | 242110 | An-AR: Cancelltion of orders. | F |
| 2009 | | 80 | 242009 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 20 52 | | 81 | 240252 | Spot rpt 9 and 10 | F |
| 2035 | | 82 | 242035 | Cas rpt | F |
| 2135 | | 83 | 242135 | AA-A: LP 1 and 2 and Alfa 3 A dep | F |
| 2139 | | 84 | 242139 | AC-AR: Charl e 1 B in psn. | F |
| 2200 | | 85 | 242200 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 2203 | | 86 | 242203 | CAC3-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2304 | | 87 | 242304 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 2330 | | 88 | 242330 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 2335 | | 89 | 242335 | AY-AR: Entering CP | F |
| 2344 | | 90 | 242344 | AC-AR: Charlie 1 B ret. | F |
| 24 0 | | 91 | 242400 | Perimeter all secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 250001H Mar 67 | 252400H Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | SEN NO. | STG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0005 | | 1 | 2 50005 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 B ret. | F |
| 005 | | 2 | 250005 | BW3-A3: Bisplacement of troops | F |
| 0014 | | 3 | 250014 | AFwd-AR: 6 hour sit rep | F |
| 0015 | | 4 | 250014 | AC-AR: Charlie 3 C ret. | F |
| 0045 | | 5 | 250045 | Y2-AR: Dep | F |
| 0050 | | 6 | 250050 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep | F |
| 0055 | | 7 | 250055 | C C2-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0100 | | 8 | 250100 | Conn-AR: All secure | F |
| 0059 | | 9 | 250059 | Y2-AR: An psn | F |
| 0100 | | 10 | 2 50100 | CAC2-AR: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0145 | | 11 | 250145 | CAC1-AR: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0200 | | 12 | 250200 | Conn-AR: All secure | F |
| 0220 | | 13 | 2 50220 | CAC1-AR: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0204 | | 14 | 2 50240 | BW3-Ann6: Secure Op and ret to CP | F |
| 0241 | | 15 | 250241 | CAC 3-AR: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0250 | | 16 | 2 50250 | Perimeter all secure | F |
| 0259 | | 17 | 2 0259 | AC-AR: Charlie 1 C in psn. | F |
| 0300 | | 18 | 2 500300 | Conn-AR: All secure | F |
| 0306 | | 19 | 2 50306 | AC-AR: Charlie 2 C dep | F |
| 0326 | | 20 | 250236 | Ann3-BW3: Will moe to LOA at 1st light | F |
| 0410 | | 21 | 250410 | Conn-AR: All secure | F |
| 0432 | | 22 | 2 50432 | CAC1-A: LP 2 ret 15 min ago | F |
| 0500 | | 23 | 250500 | Password and color code | F |
| 0600 | | 24 | 250600 | Conn-A: All secur | F |
| 0606 | | 25 | 2 50606 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0650 | | 26 | 250650 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0730 | | 27 | 2 50730 | Ann2-Conn: Weather rpt | F |
| 0650 | | 28 | 250650 | Charlie 3 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 0700 | | 29 | 2 50700 | Conn-A: All s cure | F |
| 0707 | | 30 | 2 0707 | Charlie 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0745 | | 31 | 2 50745 | BW3-A3B: On Contrive 81's | F |
| 0752 | | 32 | 250752 | Charlie 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 0800 | | 33 | 2 40800 | Charlie 3 A ret. | F |
| 0805 | | 24 | 2 50805 | Conn-A: All s ecure | F |
| 0825 | | 35 | 250824 | Charlie 2 A ret. | F |
| 0901 | | 36 | 250901 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0933 | | 37 | 2 50933 | A3-D8,B8: Make arrangements for troops | F |
| 1010 | | 38 | 2 51010 | Conn-AR: All s ecure | F |
| 1048 | | 39 | 251048 | A52-BW52: Info on team chief | F |
| 1108 | | 40 | 2 51108 | Conn-AR: All secure | F |
| 12110 | | 41 | 2 51210 | B1-B3: Upon rt to CP 1/1 will responsible | F |
| 1220 | | 42 | 251220 | A- Cas rpt | F |
| 1240 | | 43 | 251240 | CWB-CWC2: Info on tiger | F |
| 1205 | | 44 | 251205 | Spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 1302 | | 45 | 251302 | C6-C 8: 81 reque t | F |
| 1325 | | 46 | 251325 | AB-AR: Entered CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 25 Mar 67 | 25 March 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1310 | | 47 | 251310 | A6-A: Entered CP | F |
| 1315 | | 48 | 251315 | AB-AR: Heading for CP | F |
| 1322 | | 49 | 251322 | Conn-AR: All secure. | F |
| 1316 | | 50 | 251316 | AC-AR: Charl e 1 A ret. | F |
| 1400 | | 51 | 251400 | Conn-A: All securd. | F |
| 1410 | | 52 | 251410 | Delta spot rpt # 3. | F |
| 1420 | | 53 | 251420 | Alfa spot pt # 4. | F |
| 1440 | | 54 | 251440 | AC-A: Charl e 1 C ckpt.1. | F |
| 1500 | | 55 | 251500 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1510 | | 56 | 251510 | Spot rpt # 5. | F |
| 1530 | | 57 | 251530 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.3. | F |
| 1545 | | 58 | 251545 | A3B-B6: You have Bald Eagle all troops ret to this CP | F |
| 1540 | | 59 | 251540 | AC-A: Charl e 1 C ckpt.4. | F |
| 1550 | | 60 | 251550 | C6-A2: Tigers in to pick up Cadre | F |
| 1600 | | 61 | 251600 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1620 | | 62 | 251620 | AC-A: Charle 1 C ret | F |
| 1625 | | 63 | 251625 | AA-A: INfo on Alfa 3 snipers. | F |
| 1603 | | 64 | 251630 | AA-A: Alfa 1 reached CP | F |
| 1650 | | 65 | 251650 | A-AC: Charl e 2 B and 1 B ret | F |
| 1700 | | 66 | 251700 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1720 | | 67 | 251720 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B ckpt.1. | F |
| 1725 | | 68 | 251725 | A3-C6: Zone 2 psn. | F |
| 1729 | | 69 | 251729 | AA-A: Ch of plans. | F |
| 1755 | | 70 | 251755 | Charlie 3 C dep | F |
| 1800 | | 71 | 251800 | A3A-AC: Conc divining rods | F |
| 1804 | | 72 | 251804 | All secure. | F |
| 1808 | | 73 | 261808 | Charlie 3 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 1825 | | 74 | 251825 | Charl e 3 C ckpt.3. | F |
| 1838 | | 75 | 251838 | AC-A: Charlie 1 B dkpt.3. | F |
| 1849 | | 76 | 251849 | A3-C6: On rotattion of troops | F |
| 1900 | | 77 | 251900 | All secure. | F |
| 1902 | | 78 | 251902 | Alfa 3 B dep | F |
| 1903 | | 79 | 251903 | Charlie 1 B ret. | F |
| 1915 | | 80 | 251915 | Charl e 3 C ckpt.5. | F |
| 1910 | | 81 | 251810 | Onfo on AA B | F |
| 1930 | | 82 | 251930 | A-BW: Spor t rpt | F |
| 1932 | | 83 | 25 932 | A3-C;D: Relief of units | F |
| 1950 | | 84 | 251950 | CAC3- LP 1 dep | F |
| 1955 | | 85 | 251955 | CAC1 LP 1 dep | F |
| 2005 | | 86 | 252005 | LP 2 dep ch of plans. | F |
| 2010 | | 87 | 252010 | Ann3-CAC2: On CAC 2 psn. | F |
| 2015 | | 88 | 252015 | Charl e 3 C ret. | F |
| 2016 | | 89 | 52016 | All secure. | F |
| 2020 | | 90 | 252020 | Alf LP 1 dep | F |
| 2020 | | 9 | 252020 | Charlie 2 Adep | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 25 March 67 | 25 March 1967 |

| "TIME" IN | "TIME" OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2030 | | 92 | 252030 | HOI AN-Ann3: H&I's | F |
| 2041 | | 93 | 252041 | Ann3-C6: On cleared a req. | F |
| 2053 | | 94 | 250053 | CAC 1 Dep | F |
| 2059 | | 95 | 252059 | All secure | F |
| 2035 | | 96 | 252035 | Charlie 2 A in psn? | F |
| 2110 | | 97 | 252110 | Alf 1 C in psn. | F |
| 2119 | | 98 | 252119 | Alfa 2 A dep | F |
| [illegible]146 | | 99 | 252146 | Chalrlie LP 1 dep | F |
| 2150 | | 1 0 | 252150 | Ann3-C: Ch of times | F |
| 2152 | | 101 | 252152 | CAC 3 LP 1 dep | F |
| 2155 | | 102 | 252155 | CAC 1 A in psn. | F |
| 2203 | | 103 | 252203 | LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2204 | | 104 | 252204 | All secure | F |
| 2220 | | 105 | 252220 | CAC 3 LP 2 dep | F |
| 2221 | | 106 | 252221 | Alfa 2 A in psn. | F |
| 2300 | | 107 | 252300 | Alfa 3 B ret. | F |
| 2301 | | 108 | 252301 | All secure | F |
| 2330 | | 109 | 252330 | Alf 1 C ret. | F |
| 2335 | | 110 | 252335 | CAC 1 " ret. | F |
| 2341 | | 111 | 252341 | CAC 2 LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2345 | | 112 | 252345 | H&S all secure | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 260001H Mar 67 | 262400H Mar 67 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0003 | | 1 | 260003 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0016 | | 2 | 260016 | AC-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0020 | | 3 | 260020 | AC-A: In psn. | F |
| 0032 | | 4 | 260032 | CAC3-A: LP 2 decure | F |
| 0040 | | 5 | 260040 | CAC1-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0042 | | 6 | 260042 | Y1-A: Yankee 1 ret. | F |
| 0050 | | 7 | 260050 | AA-A: Alfa 2 A ret. | F |
| 0056 | | 8 | 260056 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A ret. | F |
| 0100 | | 9 | 260100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0105 | | 10 | 260105 | Y2-AR: Yankee 2 dep | F |
| 0100 | | 11 | 260100 | Perimeter all secure | F |
| 0118 | | 12 | 260118 | Y2-A: In psn. | F |
| 0200 | | 13 | 260200 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0201 | | 14 | 260201 | AC-A: Charlie 2 C dep | F |
| 0214 | | 15 | 260214 | AA-A: Alfa LP 1 in psn | F |
| 0217 | | 16 | 260217 | AC-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0227 | | 17 | 260227 | CAC1-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0226 | | 18 | 260226 | AC-A: Charlie 2 C in psn. | F |
| 0241 | | 19 | 260241 | AC-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0250 | | 20 | 260250 | AC-A: Charlie 3 B dep | F |
| 0300 | | 21 | 260300 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 0259 | | 22 | 260259 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C dep | F |
| 0320 | | 22 | 260320 | AA-A: LP 1 dep psn | F |
| 0325 | | 24 | 260325 | AA-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0338 | | 25 | 260338 | AA-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0330 | | 26 | 260330 | CAC3-A: Refer to No. 4. | F |
| 0400 | | 27 | 260400 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0400 | | 28 | 260400 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C in psn. | F |
| 0401 | | 29 | 260401 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep | F |
| 0412 | | 30 | 260412 | AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep | F |
| 0438 | | 31 | 260438 | Y2 -A: Firing 1 green star before entering | F |
| 0445 | | 32 | 260445 | Y2-A: et. | F |
| 0448 | | 33 | 260448 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A and 1 B in psn. | F |
| 0500 | | 34 | 260500 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0558 | | 35 | 260558 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C enroute to CP | F |
| 0600 | | 36 | 260600 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0610 | | 37 | 260610 | AC-A: Charlie 3 dep | F |
| 0622 | | 38 | 260622 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C ret. | F |
| 0630 | | 39 | 260630 | AC-A: Charlie 3 ckpt.1. | F |
| 0640 | | 40 | 260640 | BL-A: Comm mine sweep | F |
| 0700 | | 41 | 260700 | Conn-A: Password nd Color code | F |
| 0724 | | 42 | 260742 | Charlie 3 B ret. | F |
| 0748 | | 43 | 260748 | C6-A3: Tiger status | F |
| 0816 | | 44 | 260814 | C63A: Cadre coming inon resupplt to see Ann 6 | F |
| 0845 | | 45 | 260745 | A3-AC,D: Nitework | F |
| 0850 | | 46 | 260850 | AA-A Spor tpr # 1 | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 26 Mar 67 | 26 Mar 67 |

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0915 | | 47 | 260915 | AC-A: Ch in plans. | F |
| 0945 | | 48 | 260945 | AC-A: Charlie 3 ckpt.5. | F |
| 1025 | | 49 | 261025 | Ann6-A: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 1025 | | 50 | 261025 | Ann3-Conn: Places for chaplin | F |
| 1042 | | 51 | 261042 | AC-A: Charlie 3 ckpt.6. | F |
| 1052 | | 52 | 261052 | Spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 1100 | | 53 | 261100 | Conn-A: All s cure | F |
| 1104 | | 54 | 261104 | A6-A: Info on pursuet | F |
| 1115 | | 55 | 261115 | AC-A: Charlie 3 ret. | F |
| 1145 | | 56 | 261145 | S3B-D3: Info on Junk Fleet | F |
| 1155 | | 57 | 261155 | Spot rpt # 3. | F |
| 1210 | | 58 | 261210 | A3-A6: Info on WIA | F |
| 1220 | | 59 | 261220 | A6-A3: Info on 81mm | F |
| 1240 | | 60 | 261240 | A2-D6: Info on Kit Carson | F |
| 1241 | | 61 | 261241 | AC-A: Charl e 1 A ckt.1. | F |
| 1247 | | 62 | 261247 | A3-HOIAN: Adked des of APC | F |
| 1300 | | 63 | 261300 | CAC3-A: Info on Sky King | F |
| 1310 | | 64 | 261310 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1314 | | 65 | 261314 | A6-A3: Info on sweep | F |
| 1220 | | 66 | 261220 | CWB2-CWC2: Info on tigers | F |
| 1319 | | 67 | 261319 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1330 | | 68 | 261330 | A6-A: Info on BW CP | F |
| 1300 | | 69 | 261300 | Spot rpt 3, 4 and 5. | F |
| 1330 | | 70 | 261330 | A6-A: Dep BW CP for PX | F |
| 1355 | | 71 | 2613 55 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A ckpt.3 | F |
| 1406 | | 72 | 261402 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.1 | F |
| 1405 | | 73 | 261405 | C6-A3: Medcap info | F |
| 1410 | | 74 | 261410 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B at Junk Fleet | F |
| 1409 | | 75 | 261409 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1419 | | 76 | 261419 | AA-A: Heat Cas no spot rpt | F |
| 1431 | | 77 | 261431 | A6-A: Enroute to Ann CP | F |
| 1440 | | 78 | 261440 | HLE-A14: 600 VC BT 203559 | F |
| 1450 | | 79 | 261450 | A-A3: "3A" stated moving south | F |
| 1500 | | 80 | 261500 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1515 | | 81 | 261515 | A6-A: Ret to A CP passed to BW | F |
| 1530 | | 82 | 261530 | A3B-A: Going to crossriver to ck arty miss | F |
| 1545 | | 83 | 361545 | A6-Conn: Op EARLY | F |
| 1558 | | 84 | 261558 | CAC2 A3: Charplin has flat but no tools | F |
| 1608 | | 85 | 261608 | Ala spot rpt # 6 and Cas Rpt | F |
| 1625 | | 86 | 261625 | AA6-A: Ent CP | F |
| 1630 | | 87 | 261630 | AA -A: Sweep of entire river proved neg | F |
| 1630 | | 88 | 261630 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 1645 | | 89 | 261645 | CAC1-A: CAC 1a entering CP | F |
| 1655 | | 90 | 261655 | CAC2A-A: Info on chaplin? | F |
| 1700 | | 91 | 261700 | Conn-A: All secure | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 26 Mar 67 | 26 Mar 67 |

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1715 | | 92 | 261715 | AD-A: Delt 6 enroute to Delta CP | F |
| 1720 | | 93 | 261720 | A3B-A: No tran from Junk Fleet | F |
| 1729 | | 94 | 261729 | AC-A: Charl e 3 C dep | F |
| 1740 | | 95 | 261740 | AD-A: Delta 6 and D 3 entering D CP | F |
| 1741 | | 96 | 261741 | AC A: Charlie 3 C ckpt.2. | F |
| 1745 | | 97 | 261745 | A2-D6: Send patrol to CAC 2 | F |
| 1748 | | 98 | 261748 | AC-A: Charl e 3 C ckpt.3. | F |
| 1749 | | 99 | 261749 | BL-A: Spot rpt # 7 | F |
| 1810 | | 100 | 261810 | Ann 6 at DIEN BAN | F |
| 1756 | | 101 | 26 75 | AC-A: Charlie 3 C add work | F |
| 1818 | | 102 | 261818 | AA-A: Ch of plans. | F |
| 1828 | | 103 | 261828 | 3 B enroute to Ann C | F |
| 1852 | | 104 | 261852 | A2-C6: Mines in horseshoe, fire mission | F |
| 1912 | | 1 5 | 261912 | Ann 6 returned CP | F |
| 1927 | | 106 | 2619 27 | Delta 3 at CP now | F |
| 1945 | | 107 | 261945 | Ann3 -A: Refire 81 mission tomorrow | F |
| 1953 | | 108 | 261953 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1950 | | 109 | 261950 | A-BN: Additional plans. | F |
| 2000 | | 110 | 262000 | AC-A: Be prepared to rein CAC 2 | F |
| 2008 | | 111 | 262008 | B3-34: Cancel H&S LP 1 & 2 for 26 Mar | F |
| 2037 | | 112 | 262037 | 3A-D: Delta 2 A, 3 A | F |
| 2035 | | 113 | 262035 | CAC2-3A: Intelligence rpt | F |
| 2040 | | 114 | 262040 | A-AD: PF's ch in time | F |
| 2050 | | 115 | 262050 | AC-A: Psn of tracks | F |
| 2100 | | 116 | 262100 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2058 | | 117 | 262058 | Advisor-A: Fire mission killed 1 plt XO | F |
| 2120 | | 118 | 262120 | AA-A: LP 1 in psn | F |
| 2125 | | 119 | 2622125 | AD-A: LP 3 dep | F |
| 2130 | | 120 | 262130 | AC-A: LP 1 in psn | F |
| 2140 | | 121 | 262140 | A3-AC: 2 dividing rods | F |
| 2215 | | 122 | 262215 | AD-A: Delta 3 A and 3 B dep | F |
| 2156 | | 123 | 262156 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A in psn | F |
| 2206 | | 125 | 262206 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2255 | | 125 | 262255 | 3A-Conn: Have plans in by 0900 new day | F |
| 2255 | | 126 | 262355 | CAC-A: Spot rpt # 8 | F |
| 2255 | | 127 | 262255 | AD-A: Delta 1 F in psn | F |
| 232 | | 12 | 262327 | CAC1-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2330 | | 128 | 262330 | AA-A: Spot rpt # 9 | F |
| 2346 | | 130 | 262346 | AC-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2358 | | 131 | 262 358 | AC-A: Charl e 1 C dep | F |
| 0400 | | 132 | 262400 | Conn-A: All secure | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 270001H Mar 67 | 272400H Mar 67 |

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0004 | | 1 | 270004 | AC-A: LP 3 dep | F |
| 0010 | | 2 | 270010 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep | F |
| 0015 | | 3 | 270015 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B dep | F |
| 0028 | | 4 | 270028 | CAC2-A: CAc 2 B dep | F |
| 0030 | | 5 | 270030 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C in psn. | F |
| 0035 | | 6 | 270035 | AA-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 0036 | | 7 | 270036 | AA-A: Ch of plans 27 Mar | F |
| 0040 | | 8 | 270040 | AA-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0044 | | 9 | 270044 | AA-A: LP 1 psn | F |
| 0046 | | 10 | 270046 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 0047 | | 11 | 270047 | AA-A: Alafa C ret. | F |
| 0048 | | 12 | 270048 | AD-A: LP 2 and 3 ret. | F |
| 0049 | | 13 | 270049 | AC-A: LP 3 psn | F |
| 0050 | | 14 | 270050 | AA-A: LP 2 psn | F |
| 0059 | | 15 | 270059 | AC-A: Charlie 3 A ret. | F |
| 0100 | | 16 | 270100 | AC-A: Charlie 1 C ckpt.1. | F |
| 0101 | | 17 | 270101 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A in psn | F |
| 0102 | | 18 | 270102 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0125 | | 19 | 270125 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B in psn | F |
| 0125 | | 20 | 270125 | AC-A: Charl e 1 C ckpt. 2. | F |
| 0126 | | 21 | 270126 | CAC1-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0127 | | 22 | 270122 | CAC3-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0140 | | 23 | 270140 | AD-A: Delta 1 F and G ret. | F |
| 0200 | | 24 | 270200 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0201 | | 25 | 270201 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C dep | F |
| 0205 | | 26 | 270205 | AD-A: Status rpt | F |
| 0206 | | 27 | 270206 | AA-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0215 | | 28 | 270215 | AD-A: Delta 3 A nd B ret. | F |
| 0216 | | 29 | 270216 | AC-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0220 | | 30 | 270230 | AC-A: LP 2 psn | F |
| 0225 | | 1 | 27225 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A ret. | F |
| 0203 | | 32 | 270230 | AD-A: Delta 1 B and C edep | F |
| 0231 | | 33 | 270231 | AD-A: Delta 1 D and E in psn | F |
| 0237 | | 34 | 270237 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C in psn. | F |
| 0255 | | 35 | 270255 | CAC1-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0256 | | 36 | 270256 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A ret. | F |
| 0259 | | 37 | 270259 | AD-A: Delta 1 B and C in psn. | F |
| 0300 | | 38 | 270300 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0312 | | 39 | 270312 | AA-A: Alfa 1 B dep | F |
| 0334 | | 40 | 270334 | AA-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0354 | | 41 | 270354 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B ret. | F |
| 0400 | | 42 | 270400 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0401 | | 43 | 270401 | AA-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0402 | | 44 | 270402 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 B ret. | F |
| 0416 | | 45 | 70416 | AC-A: Charlie 1 moving psn ckpt.3. | F |
| 0455 | | 46 | 270455 | CAC1-A: LP 2 ret CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 27 Mar 67 | 27 Mar 67 |

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0500 | | 47 | 270500 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0525 | | 48 | 270525 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A dep IP | F |
| 0526 | | 49 | 270526 | AA-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0530 | | 50 | 270530 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C ret. | F |
| 0544 | | 51 | 270544 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0600 | | 52 | 270600 | Conn-A: All ecure | F |
| 0608 | | 53 | 270608 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckp.2. | F |
| 0612 | | 54 | 270612 | AC-A: Charlie 1 in psn | F |
| 0617 | | 55 | 270617 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 0615 | | 56 | 270615 | AD-A: Delta 1 D ret. | F |
| 0624 | | 57 | 270624 | AD-A: Delta 1 B ret. | F |
| 0628 | | 58 | 270628 | AD-A: Delta 2 A and 2 B ret. | F |
| 0640 | | 59 | 270640 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ret. | F |
| 0640 | | 60 | 270640 | AC-A: Delaying sweep | F |
| 0650 | | 61 | 270650 | BL-A: Now dep CP | F |
| 0659 | | 62 | 270659 | Conn-A: Password and Color code | F |
| 0700 | | 63 | 270700 | Conn-A: All secur | F |
| 0701 | | 64 | 270701 | Alfa 1 A ret. | F |
| 0702 | | 65 | 270702 | Delta 3 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0709 | | 66 | 270709 | HLE-A: On compound | F |
| 0712 | | 67 | 270712 | BL-A: Mine sweep ret. | F |
| 0720 | | 68 | 270720 | CAC 2 ckpt.4. | F |
| 0729 | | 69 | 270729 | C on moon phase | F |
| 0740 | | 70 | 270740 | Delta 3 cas rpt | F |
| 0749 | | 71 | 270749 | A-BW: Snor rpt 2, 3 and 4. | F |
| 0800 | | 72 | 270800 | C6-A3: Sweep tm began sweep | F |
| 0820 | | 73 | 270820 | Plans for C and Delta | F |
| 0741 | | 74 | 270741 | C6-A3: Time for blk psn is RT -3 | F |
| 0835 | | 75 | 270835 | A-A: Alfa 2 and Alfa 3 dep | F |
| 0837 | | 76 | 270837 | BW-CCu6: Weather rpt | F |
| 0830 | | 77 | 270830 | A3-AD: Conc blk psn | F |
| 0845 | | 78 | 270845 | D-A: Delta 3 A ckp.4. | F |
| 0910 | | 79 | 270910 | A3-CAC2: Conc blk psn by RT -3 | F |
| 0859 | | 80 | 270850 | 2/1-A14: Medevac Rec'd fire | F |
| 0905 | | 81 | 270805 | C A3: Req for | F |
| 0910 | | 82 | 270910 | Ann6- A: Dep for DIEN BAN | F |
| 910 | | 82 | 270 901 | AA-A: Plans. | F |
| 0915 | | 84 | 270915 | CAC-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 0920 | | 85 | 27-920 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 0915 | | 86 | 270915 | A2-Conn: Weather rpt | F |
| 0935 | | 87 | 270935 | A3-CAC2: Metal boat and security | F |
| 0950 | | 88 | 270950 | A3-D&A: Req bunker requirement | F |
| 0945 | | 89 | 270945 | D6-A3: Boats | F |
| 0936 | | 90 | 270936 | A3-D: Dend Delta 3 A to Junk Fleet | F |
| 0953 | | 91 | 270953 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.2. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 27 Mar 67 | 27 Mar 67 |

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0956 | | 92 | 270952 | BL-A: Dep to blow duds | F |
| 1000 | | 92 | 271000 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1007 | | 94 | 271007 | BL-A: Ready to blow duds | F |
| 1015 | | 95 | 271015 | D-A: Del a 3 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1025 | | 96 | 271025 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckp.6. | F |
| 1035 | | 97 | 271035 | A6-A: Ret to Ann CP passed to Blade | F |
| 1035 | | 98 | 271035 | Contrie22-A22: Req fire | F |
| 1050 | | 99 | 271050 | B-Blade: Spot rpt # 5. | F |
| 1055 | | 100 | 271055 | A3-AA: AO spotted 12 VC. | F |
| 1100 | | 101 | 271100 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |
| 1105 | | 102 | 271105 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 ret. | F |
| 1120 | | 103 | 271120 | Tks and tracs notified fo bloing duds in the tank trail | F |
| 1121 | | 104 | 271121 | BL-A: Comp blowing duds will ck area | F |
| 1145 | | 105 | 271145 | A6-A3: TD 18-15 tms are not working | F |
| 1146 | | 106 | 271146 | Delta 3 A ret. | F |
| 1156 | | 107 | 271156 | C6-A3: Zone 1 tks enroute to Ann CP | F |
| 1154 | | 108 | 271154 | A3-AA6: Two flame tks | F |
| 1219 | | 109 | 271219 | AA-A: Alfa 2 dep | F |
| 1300 | | 110 | 271300 | Conn-A: All sedrre | F |
| 1304 | | 111 | 271304 | AA-A: Alfa 1 dep | F |
| 1317 | | 112 | 271 17 | A28Z-A: Info on firing | F |
| 1330 | | 113 | 271330 | AD-A: Delta 2 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1351 | | 114 | 271351 | A6-A: Dep for HOI AN | F |
| 1343 | | 115 | 271343 | C6-A: Wrapping operation up | F |
| 1415 | | 116 | 271415 | A3A-A 34: Conc patrols ent CP tongight | F |
| 1414 | | 117 | 271414 | A28-A: We have made | F |
| 1440 | | 118 | 271440 | AD-A: Tk 2 enroute to Delta 1 | F |
| 1502 | | 119 | 271502 | AA-A: Alfa 1 ret. | F |
| 1525 | | 120 | 271525 | AD-A: Delta 1 A ckpt.1 | F |
| 1534 | | 121 | 271534 | A3-AA: 2/1 activities | F |
| 1529 | | 122 | 2715 39 | NMan Pipe-A: Psn of rd Cadre | F |
| 1530 | | 123 | 271530 | B-Blde: Spot pt # 6. | F |
| 1542 | | 124 | 271542 | A28-Conn: Req PM gear | F |
| 1552 | | 125 | 271552 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1600 | | 126 | 271600 | 3A-D: Fire mission 185559 | F |
| 1605 | | 127 | 271605 | AA-A: All secure | F |
| 1607 | | 128 | 271607 | ARVN work | F |
| 1630 | | 129 | 271630 | AD-A3: Special incident rpt | F |
| 1649 | | 130 | 271649 | AD-A: Delta 3 ck t.1 | F |
| 1648 | | 131 | 271648 | AC-A: Plans 27 March | F |
| 1703 | | 133 | 271733 | DIEN BAN-A: Water buffalo | F |
| 1709 | | 134 | 271709 | AC-A: OP 1 dep | F |
| 1708 | | 135 | 27170 | AD-A: Delta 3 (-) ckpt.2. | F |
| 1711 | | 136 | 271711 | NewP-A: LL is down | F |
| 1723 | | 137 | 271723 | DIEN BAN-A: Intell rpt | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 27 March 67 | 27 March 67 |

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1630 | | 137 | 27163 | Skyking-A3: Chaplin at A Co | F |
| 1700 | | 139 | 271700 | Cir-A: eq clearence | F |
| 172 | | 140 | 271748 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep | F |
| 1729 | | 141 | 271741 | AC-A: OP 1 in psn. | F |
| 1732 | | 142 | 271742 | AC6-A3: ETA of prisoners | F |
| 1730 | | 143 | 271743 | A3-AC: PF activity | F |
| 1800 | | 144 | 271800 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1801 | | 145 | 271801 | A3-CAC2: P F sweep enroute to Bld psn | F |
| 1817 | | 146 | 271817 | AD-A: Delta 3 ck 3.. | F |
| 1758 | | 147 | 271758 | AA6-A: Tiger hit mine | F |
| 1859 | | 148 | 271759 | D6-A: VC movement | F |
| 1819 | | 149 | 271819 | CAC D4-A4: Time ch of CAC d 4 patrols 1-2 | F |
| 1840 | | 150 | 271840 | Ann3-Cir3: onversation | F |
| 1841 | | 151 | 271841 | C6-CAC2: LVT enro tte your psn | F |
| 1855 | | 152 | 271855 | AA6-A3: Info on tiger and WIA's | F |
| Conn-A: | | 15 3 | 271900 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1905 | | 154 | 271905 | Cir3-A3: Info on larte r opes | F |
| 1901 | | 155 | 271901 | AS-A: Ddp A CP to CAC 3. | F |
| 1912 | | 156 | 271912 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A tigers ret | F |
| 1919 | | 157 | 271919 | AC-A: OP 1 re . | F |
| 1920 | | 158 | 271920 | Cir3-A3A: Info rec'd | F |
| 1930 | | 159 | 271930 | AD-A: Delta 3 ckpt.5. | F |
| 1923 | | 160 | 271923 | D5-A: Info on Cir | F |
| 1935 | | 161 | 271935 | AD-A: Delta 3 Band 3 C in psn. | F |
| 1940 | | 162 | 271940 | C C1-B : CAC 1 Adep IP | F |
| 1945 | | 163 | 271945 | A3-A C6: Info on Junk Fleet | F |
| 19 0 | | 164 | 271950 | Cir A: Info on Cir and D units | F |
| 1951 | | 165 | 271951 | CAC2-A3: Info on village chielf | F |
| 1955 | | 166 | 271955 | AD-A: Info on Cir | F |
| 2015 | | 167 | 272015 | B -A3: Rough Riders | F |
| 2005 | | 158 | 272005 | A3-Conn: Info on grid square | F |
| 2019 | | 169 | 272019 | AA-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2010 | | 170 | 272010 | A3-Cont3: Info on Scouts. | F |
| 2000 | | 171 | 272001 | AD-A: Delta 3 B and C in psn. | F |
| 2010 | | 172 | 272010 | AY1-A: Yankee 1 dep | F |
| 2002 | | 173 | 272002 | AA-A: Info on CWC 2 | F |
| 2025 | | 174 | 272025 | AS-A; Entered CP | F |
| 2000 | | 175 | 272000 | AC-A: Charlie 2 dep | F |
| 1720 | | 176 | 271740 | Spot r pt # 7. | F |
| 2030 | | 177 | 272030 | Y1-A: H&S LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2040 | | 178 | 272040 | AA-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2011 | | 179 | 272011 | AA-A: Alfa 2 C dep | F |
| 2020 | | 180 | 272029 | AA-A: Alfa 1 C dep | F |
| 2020 | | 181 | 272020 | D6-A: Inof on poans | F |
| 1800 | | 182 | 271800 | Spot rpt # 8 | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 27 Mar 67 | 27 Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| "TIME" IN | "TIME" OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1955 | | 183 | 271955 | HLE-A3: Info on help | F |
| 2058 | | 184 | 272058 | HLF-A: Info on VC | F |
| 2050 | | 185 | 272050 | AA-A: Alfa 2 A in psn. | F |
| 2104 | | 186 | 272104 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A in psn. | F |
| 2104 | | 187 | 272104 | A3A-CAC2: Info on friedndly civilaian | F |
| 2108 | | 188 | 272108 | AC-A: Charlie 3 Cdep | F |
| 2109 | | 189 | 272109 | AD-A: LP 3 dep | F |
| 2115 | | 190 | 272115 | CAC1-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2128 | | 191 | 272121 | D6-A: Delta 1 B,,1 C, 1 E will ret as sched | F |
| 2129 | | 192 | 272129 | ARVN moement | F |
| 2130 | | 193 | 272130 | Ann6-HOI AN: Swept/thru/LOA corrd of ARVN's | F |
| 2115 | | 194 | 272115 | D6-A3: Delta 1 swept thru LOA | F |
| 2150 | | 195 | 272150 | AC-A: Charlie unit off tks | F |
| 2200 | | 196 | 272200 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2205 | | 197 | 272205 | A3-AA: Do you plan on scheduled work tomm. | F |
| 2202 | | 198 | 272202 | A3-BW2: Conversation | F |
| 2210 | | 199 | 272210 | C6-A3A: Comp sweep south w/neg results | F |
| 2210 | | 200 | 272210 | C6-A3A: Will turn VCS over to Junk Fleet | F |
| 2212 | | 201 | 72212 | AC-A: Charlie 3 C in psn. | F |
| 2215 | | 202 | 272215 | AC-A: Charie 2 mounting tks | F |
| 2216 | | 203 | 272216 | AD-A: Delta 1 ret minus scorpion | F |
| 2220 | | 204 | 272220 | AD-A: Del a 1 D and 1 E in psn. | F |
| 2225 | | 205 | 27222 | HOI AN*BD3: Mssrpt | F |
| 2232 | | 206 | 272232 | AC-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2233 | | 207 | 272233 | A3-A4: Need truck for scouts. | F |
| 2247 | | 208 | 272247 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 2256 | | 209 | 272256 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A ret. | F |
| 2300 | | 210 | 272300 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2302 | | 211 | 272302 | AD-A: Delta 1 B nd 1 C in psn. | F |
| 2330 | | 212 | 272330 | CAC1-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 2331 | | 213 | 272331 | AD-A: Tks arr Delta psn. | F |
| 2323 | | 214 | 272332 | C2-A: Spot rpt # 9 | F |
| 2336 | | 215 | 272336 | AY2-A: Dep | F |
| 2337 | | 216 | 272337 | CAC3-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2338 | | 217 | 272338 | AY1-A: Returned. | F |
| 234 | | 218 | 272340 | AY2-A: In psn. | F |
| 2345 | | 219 | 272345 | AY1-A: Ret. | F |
| 2346 | | 220 | 272346 | AA-A: Alfa 2 A ret. | F |
| 2400 | | 221 | 272400 | Conn-A: All ecure | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 280001H Mar 67 | 282400H Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| "TIME" IN | "TIME" OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0100 | | 1 | 280100 | Conn-A: All ecure | F |
| 0126 | | 2 | 280126 | AC-A: har lie 3 C ret. | F |
| 0135 | | 3 | 280135 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep from CP | F |
| 0151 | | 4 | 280151 | CAC 3-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0200 | | 5 | 280200 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0234 | | 6 | 270234 | AD-A: Delta 3 D and 3 E dep | F |
| 0255 | | 7 | 270255 | Y LP 2 on way in | F |
| 0300 | | 8 | 280300 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0306 | | 9 | 280306 | AY-A: Yankee 2 ret. | F |
| 0320 | | 10 | 280320 | Alfa lP 1 ret. | F |
| 0331 | | 11 | 280331 | D-A: Delta 3 D and 3 E in psn. | F |
| 0358 | | 12 | 270358 | CAC3-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0400 | | 13 | 180400 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0407 | | 14 | 280407 | NPipes-A: Info if units are moving | F |
| 0415 | | 15 | 280415 | AA-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0411 | | 16 | 280411 | C-A: Chal e 1 B in psn. | F |
| 0409 | | 17 | 280409 | D-A: Delta 2 dep | F |
| 0409 | | 18 | 280409 | D-A: Delta 2 now moving | F |
| 0425 | | 19 | 280425 | Conn-A: Password anc Color code | F |
| 0440 | | 20 | 280440 | CAC2-A: Began to mve | F |
| 0441 | | 21 | 280441 | NPwp-A: Info on river crossing. | F |
| 0450 | | 22 | 280450 | Across river. | F |
| 0405 | | 23 | 280450 | C-A: Charlie 1 A ret. | F |
| 0500 | | 24 | 280500 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0514 | | 25 | 280514 | Newpipes saw VC haeading NW | F |
| 0530 | | 26 | 280530 | NewP info on sweep | F |
| 0539 | | 27 | 280539 | AD-A: Delta 2 unit in psn. | F |
| 0550 | | 28 | 280500 | NewP-A: C/1/ Info on VC. | F |
| 0547 | | 29 | 280547 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B ret. | F |
| 0600 | | 30 | 280600 | Conn-A ll ecure | F |
| 0603 | | 31 | 280603 | NewP-A: Info on apture d VC | F |
| 0611 | | 32 | 280611 | NewP-A: Info on sweep | F |
| 0605 | | 33 | 280605 | AC-A: Charlie 2 in CP | F |
| 0618 | | 34 | 280618 | AD-A: LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0620 | | 35 | 280620 | HLE-A14A: Info on Cors | F |
| 0626 | | 36 | 280 26 | CAC3-A: CAC 3 LP 2 ret. | F |
| 0624 | | 37 | 280624 | CAC2-A: Cancel CAC 2 B | F |
| 0628 | | 38 | 280628 | AD-A: Delta 2 E and 3 D ret. | F |
| 0641 | | 39 | 280641 | Total 3 females 4 Male VCS | F |
| 0645 | | 40 | 280645 | AC-A: Sweep force moved from LOE | F |
| 0700 | | 41 | 280700 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0701 | | 42 | 280702 | NewP-A: Req info | F |
| 0704 | | 43 | 280705 | BL-A: Dep IP | F |
| 0715 | | 44 | 280715 | NewP-A: Intell rtp | F |
| 0725 | | 45 | 280725 | NPH-A: Status rpt | F |
| 0726 | | 46 | 280726 | NPHoA: Loc of friendly units | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 28 March 1967 | 28 March 1967 |

| "TIME" IN | OUT | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0728 | | 47 | 280728 | A-AC: Recon by fire 146595 | F |
| 0738 | | 48 | 280738 | BL-A: Comp mine sweep | F |
| 0752 | | 49 | 280752 | CAC1-A: Plans 29 March | F |
| 0749 | | 50 | 280749 | NPH-A: Conversation | F |
| 0754 | | 51 | 280754 | CAC3 A: Have minor problem | F |
| 0759 | | 52 | 280752 | AA-A: Hold OP for air | F |
| 0800 | | 53 | 280800 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0810 | | 54 | 280810 | AC-A: Blackcoat 2 had priority | F |
| 0814 | | 55 | 280814 | A3-AA6: 81 mission | F |
| 08 | | 56 | 270815 | Cac 3 plans 29 March 1967 | F |
| 0820 | | 57 | 280820 | Delta plans 29 March | F |
| 0828 | | 58 | 280858 | AB-A: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 0830 | | 59 | 280830 | A3B-AA6: Chinstrap firing | F |
| 0850 | | 60 | 280850 | AS-A: Dep veh moving south | F |
| 0910 | | 61 | 280910 | AA-A: Plans for 29 Mardh | F |
| 0900 | | 62 | 280900 | Conn-A: All secur | F |
| 0918 | | 63 | 280918 | AS in Contrive cac | F |
| 0917 | | 64 | 280917 | AC-A: AO gone home | F |
| 0920 | | 65 | 280920 | CAC3-A: Resupply | F |
| 0944 | | 66 | 280944 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0945 | | 67 | 280945 | AS-A: Made liaison w/Contrive CAC | F |
| 0946 | | 68 | 280946 | AD-A: Dela 6 ent Ann CP | F |
| 0947 | | 69 | 2809 47 | AC-A: Charl e rear CP had 2 WIA | F |
| 0948 | | 70 | 280948 | CAC6-CAC3: ARVN dumptruck enroute your psn | F |
| 0949 | | 71 | 280949 | C6-A: Female WIA swnt in or resupply | F |
| 0958 | | 72 | 280958 | Conn-A2: Weather rpt | F |
| 09 9 | | 73 | 280959 | AS-A: ckpt.1. | F |
| 1000 | | 74 | 281000 | C onn-A: All secure | F |
| 1014 | | 75 | 281014 | A6-A: Dep for REGT | F |
| 1005 | | 76 | 281005 | CAC2 A: Plans for 29 March | F |
| 1024 | | 77 | 281024 | AS-A: ckpt.2. | F |
| 1025 | | 78 | 281025 | AC-A: All units reached LOA | F |
| 1014 | | 79 | 281034 | AA-A: Alfa 3 dep | F |
| 1045 | | 80 | 281045 | AB-A3: Helo recon complete | F |
| 1050 | | 81 | 281050 | A6-A: Ent BW CP | F |
| 1059 | | 82 | 28105i | AS-A: Req trans ortation | F |
| 1100 | | 83 | 281100 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1102 | | 84 | 281102 | B4-B3: Tran for scou s will dep in 30 | F |
| 1115 | | 85 | 281115 | A-Cir: On clear | F |
| 1140 | | 86 | 281130 | Cir-A: On clear | F |
| 1125 | | 87 | 28113 | A3-C6: New site | F |
| 1140 | | 88 | 281140 | B-A: Dep to range at C CP | F |
| 1143 | | 89 | 281143 | C-A: On operation. | F |
| 1147 | | 90 | 281147 | A6- down for 30 min to go to chow | F |
| 1152 | | 91 | 281152 | Sierra enroute to Ann CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 28 March 1967 | 28 March 1967 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | ser. no. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1200 | | 92 | 281200 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1211 | | 93 | 281211 | AS-A: Ret. | F |
| 1210 | | 94 | 281210 | AA-A: Alfa 6 dep for A CP | F |
| 1209 | | 95 | 281209 | AB-A: Ent CP | F |
| 1206 | | 96 | 281206 | AA-A: Alfa 3 C dep | F |
| 1246 | | 97 | 281246 | A3-C6: Send Sniper tms | F |
| 1244 | | 98 | 281244 | A6-A: Dep BW to DA NANG | F |
| 1236 | | 99 | 281236 | CAC2-A: Ret. | F |
| 1230 | | 100 | 281230 | AA6-A: Ent Ann CP | F |
| 1310 | | 101 | 281301 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1253 | | 102 | 281253 | A6 A3: Conc new plt sgt. | F |
| 1302 | | 103 | 281302 | CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 1322 | | 104 | 281322 | CAC 1 A ckpt.1. | F |
| 1331 | | 105 | 281331 | Delta 2 ret. | F |
| 1354 | | 106 | 281354 | C bringing boats back to Delta 3. | F |
| 1355 | | 107 | 281355 | A-BW: Spot rpt # 1. | F |
| 1356 | | 108 | 281356 | C6-A3A: Pigs aren't coming. | F |
| 1400 | | 109 | 281400 | A2-C6: AO sightings. | F |
| 1330 | | 110 | 281330 | Spot rpt # 3. | F |
| 1406 | | 111 | 281406 | Cas rtp LCPL B "D3" | F |
| 1411 | | 112 | 281411 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 1412 | | 113 | 281412 | AD A: Delta 3 A dep | F |
| 1422 | | 114 | 281422 | AC-A: All C units ret. | F |
| 1443 | | 115 | 281443 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1521 | | 116 | 281521 | Ann6 ret to Ann CP passed to BW. | F |
| 1522 | | 117 | 281522 | A3-AC: Work for 29 March | F |
| 1435 | | 118 | 281435 | Spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 1459 | | 119 | 281459 | Spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 1507 | | 120 | 281507 | CAC 1 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 1540 | | 121 | 281540 | AB-A: Dep Ann CP for B CP | F |
| 1551 | | 122 | 281551 | CAC 1 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1600 | | 123 | 281600 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1602 | | 124 | 281602 | AB-A: Ent Ann CP | F |
| 1615 | | 125 | 281615 | AA-A: Alfa 1 ret. | F |
| 1620 | | 126 | 281620 | CAC 1 A ret. | F |
| 1621 | | 127 | 281621 | C6-A: Conversation | F |
| 1639 | | 128 | 281639 | D6-A3: Cancel Delta 2 E and D 2 D.ø | F |
| 1630 | | 129 | 281630 | Zippo Hill SS planned 2801 29 Mar | F |
| 1644 | | 130 | 281644 | AD-A: Del a 3 A ret. | F |
| 1657 | | 131 | 28 657 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A cancelled | F |
| 1706 | | 132 | 281706 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1711 | | 133 | 281711 | Cir A: Req to run recon | F |
| 1735 | | 134 | 281735 | D3-Bd3: Info on mines. | F |
| 1740 | | 135 | 281740 | C6-A: Plans. | F |
| 1745 | | 126 | 281745 | AA-A: S ot rpt # 5. | F |
| 1735 | | 137 | 281745 | D3-Bd3: Mine rpt | F |
| 1751 | | 138 | 281751 | AA-A: Alfa 3 dep CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 28 March 67 | 28 March 1967 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | ser. no. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1800 | | 139 | 281800 | Charlie 1 dep | F |
| 1805 | | 140 | 281805 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 18 7 | | 141 | 281807 | AA-A: Alfa 6 ent CP | F |
| 1800 | | 142 | 281800 | Status of tks | F |
| 1810 | | 143 | 281810 | AS-A: Dep CP | F |
| 1813 | | 144 | 281813 | AA-A: Ch in AB | F |
| 1830 | | 145 | 281830 | AS-A: At CAC 6 psn | F |
| 1835 | | 146 | 281835 | D6-A3: Conversation | F |
| 1835 | | 147 | 281835 | AS-A: Req to knwo when to stop scorion | F |
| 1845 | | 148 | 281845 | CAC1-A: Fire at 090566 | F |
| 1850 | | 149 | 28145 | A-BW: Additioanl plans. | F |
| 1855 | | 150 | 281855 | S4-S3: Will have 1 truck at 2000 | F |
| 1900 | | 151 | 281900 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1907 | | 152 | 281907 | Coord on ARVN op | F |
| 1915 | | 153 | 281915 | HOI AN*A3B: Re ulits of liaison 281600H | F |
| 19200 | | 154 | 281920 | A3 C6: Status of movement on tracs | F |
| 1937 | | 155 | 281955 | D5-A2: Info on PF | F |
| 1944 | | 156 | 281954 | AA-A: Info on status of vehicles | F |
| 1955 | | 157 | 281955 | MAJOR RED-A3: Info on LVT's | F |
| 1955 | | 158 | 281955 | AA-A: Info on PPB | |
| 1958 | | 159 | 281958 | A3-HOI AN: Info on D troops | F |
| 2000 | | 160 | 282000 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2001 | | 161 | 282001 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A dep | F |
| 2002 | | 162 | 282002 | BW2-B2: Intell rpt | F |
| 2004 | | 163 | 282004 | A35-A: Dep A CP | F |
| 2002 | | 164 | 282004 | AD-A: Delta 1 dep | F |
| 2005 | | 165 | 282005 | BW2-A2: Intell rpt | F |
| 2011 | | 166 | 282011 | AA6-A3: Sighted illum and pop up | F |
| 2010 | | 167 | 282010 | A3-BW3: Status of area around rr tracks | F |
| 2014 | | 168 | 282014 | A35-A: Now at splash point. | F |
| 2017 | | 159 | 282017 | Intell rpt | F |
| 2015 | | 170 | 282015 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 B dep IP | F |
| 2016 | | 171 | 282016 | AA6-A3: Calling VC on 005578 | F |
| 2022 | | 172 | 282022 | A35-A: Dep DB enroute to CP | F |
| 2025 | | 173 | 282025 | CAC1-A: LP 1 in psn. | F |
| 2026 | | 174 | 282026 | AACA: Alfa 2 B ep | F |
| 2028 | | 175 | 282028 | AC-A: Charlie 1 A in sn. | F |
| 2030 | | 176 | 282030 | A34-A: Entering A CP | F |
| 2030 | | 177 | 282030 | A2-BW2: Nat'l plice intell rpt | F |
| 2047 | | 178 | 282047 | A3 A-AA6: Heard movement outside perimeter | F |
| 2115 | | 179 | 282115 | H&S-Bd3: Yankee 1 dep CP | F |
| 2012 | | 180 | 282012 | AC-A: Charlie 2 A dep | F |
| 2100 | | 181 | 282100 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2130 | | 182 | 282130 | AA6-A3A: Still hear movement | F |
| 2131 | | 183 | 282131 | CAC3-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 2138 | | 184 | 282138 | AY1-A: Dep CP | F |
| 2148 | | 185 | 282148 | AC-A: Charl e 2 A in psn. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 290001H Mar 67 | 292400H Mar 67 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | ser. no. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0100 | | 1 | 290100 | COnn-A: All secure | F |
| 0200 | | 2 | 290200 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0300 | | 3 | 290300 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0400 | | 4 | 290400 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0450 | | 5 | 290450 | A3-AS: 2 KIA VC | F |
| 0500 | | 6 | 290500 | BW order put Bravo Co on alert | F |
| 0500 | | 7 | 290500 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0505 | | 8 | 290505 | Ann B not. to get troops read6 | F |
| 0510 | | 9 | 290510 | Ann 10 not. to saddle up FAC Tm | F |
| 0520 | | 10 | 290520 | A3-B6: Warning order on reon of 21 rangers | F |
| 0420 | | 11 | 29-42- | BW3-A3: On hit ranger BW | F |
| 0541 | | 12 | 290541 | Password anc color code 30 March | F |
| 0556 | | 13 | 290556 | AC-A: Charlie 1 dep PPB | F |
| 0600 | | 41 | 290600 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0609 | | 15 | 290609 | D6-A: Sweep force approx 500 m from LOD | F |
| 0636 | | 16 | 290636 | D6-A?: New trence line found | F |
| 0645 | | 17 | 290645 | B13-dir cted liaison officer moving to out end with Cmd Grp | F |
| 0649 | | 18 | 290649 | D6-A: Sweep force made contac+ w/Charlie3 | |
| 0650 | | 19 | 290650 | Alf 1 B and 2 C ret. | F |
| 0652 | | 20 | 290652 | CAC1-A: Enterin IP | F |
| 0650 | | 21 | 290650 | Spot rpt 1 and 2 from Sierra/ | F |
| 0708 | | 22 | 290708 | BL-A: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 0710 | | 23 | 2907 0 | AD-A: LP 3 ret. | F |
| 0715 | | 24 | 290715 | BW3-A3: Ch of employment of 1/1 at BAI Ren area remote | F |
| 0716 | | 26 | 290716 | AD-A: Delta 3 A dep | F |
| 0725 | | 26 | 290726 | Tks-A3: Status same as last nite | F |
| 0740 | | 27 | 290730 | A3-A, B, C, D6: Meeting in Ann CP w/Ann6 RT +5 | F |
| 0720 | | 28 | 290720 | D6-A3: Reached blk force at LOA | F |
| 0730 | | 29 | 290730 | A35-A: On 1 have mite and 25 to wnd w/M16 | F |
| 0732 | | 30 | 290732 | AA-A: Alfa 1 B and 2 C dep | F |
| 0745 | | 31 | 290745 | A3a-A35: USe XO veh | F |
| 0745 | | 32 | 290745 | BL-A: Ret Ann CP | F |
| 0755 | | 37 | 290755 | Morning briefing cancdelled | |
| 0750 | | 38 | 29075- | A3A-A3B: Stay with Cmd Grp, keep us informed | F |
| 0759 | | 39 | 290759 | Alfa 1 B ckpt.1 | F |
| 0754 | | 40 | 290754 | A3B-A3A: Are with Cmd Grp | F |
| 0800 | | 41 | 290800 | A3A-AD: No friendlys in gS 1458/1558 | F |
| 0802 | | 42 | 290802 | Spot rpt 3 from Sierra | F |
| 0800 | | 43 | 290800 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.1 | F |
| 0815 | | 4 | 290815 | CAC 1 A dep | F |
| 0820 | | 45 | 290820 | A21-A: Heading for ck t.1 | F |
| -820 | | 46 | 290820 | A3B-A3A: Will ck area of downed spooky7 | F |
| 0822 | | 47 | 2 0822 | D5-A: Calling pr p fire 174566 | F |
| 0823 | | 48 | 290823 | AA-A: Alfa 3 A dep | F |
| 0820 | | 49 | 290820 | DIEN BAN-A: Status rpt | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 29 March 1967 | 29 March 1967 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | ser. no. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0845 | | 50 | 290850 | Plans for CAC 3 30 March | F |
| 0850 | | 51 | 290850 | Plans for D 30 March | F |
| 0839 | | 52 | 290839 | A3B-A3A: Status of VC. | F |
| 0830 | | 53 | 290830 | Standdown on BALD EAGLE | F |
| 0835 | | 54 | 290835 | Eng-Bd3: Status rpt | F |
| 0837 | | 55 | 290837 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 A ckpt.1 | F |
| 0846 | | 56 | 290846 | AD-A: Delta 1 and 2 ret CP | F |
| 0847 | | 57 | 290847 | A31-A: Dep Ann CP | F |
| 0850 | | 58 | 290850 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0851 | | 59 | 290851 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.3. | F |
| 0854 | | 60 | 2085 | A21-A: ckpt1. | F |
| 0901 | | 61 | 290901 | AD-A: Delta 1 and 2 inside OP | F |
| 0902 | | 62 | 290902 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0908 | | 63 | 290908 | CAC 1 A ckpt.2. | F |
| 0909 | | 64 | 290909 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B dep | F |
| 0920 | | 65 | 290920 | Tks-BD3: 2 tigers enroute to 1/1 | F |
| 0927 | | 66 | 290927 | Charlie 6 in Ann CP | F |
| 0926 | | 6 | 290926 | A3B-A: Intelligence report. | F |
| 0932 | | 68 | 290932 | Spot pt # 5. | F |
| 0935 | | 69 | 290935 | AA-A: Alf 2 C and B ckpt.2. | F |
| 0946 | | 70 | 290946 | AA-A: Alfa 2 B and C ckpt.3. | F |
| 1005 | | 71 | 291005 | A2-BW2: Info on Capt machineguns | F |
| 1000 | | 72 | 291000 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0959 | | 73 | 290959 | A6-A3: Info on Alfa 1 B | F |
| 1003 | | 74 | 291003 | A-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.4. | F |
| 0940 | | 75 | 290940 | Spot rpt | F |
| 1020 | | 76 | 291020 | A21-A: Dep ckpt.1 for Alf CP | F |
| 1033 | | 77 | 291033 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ckpt.5. | F |
| 1050 | | 78 | 291050 | A3 info on VC KIA Rangers | F |
| 1020 | | 79 | 291020 | Spot rpt # 6. | F |
| 1100 | | 80 | 291100 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1111 | | 81 | 291111 | AA-A: A 6 dep A CP for Ann CP | F |
| 1109 | | 82 | 291109 | A21-A: Ret To Ann CP | F |
| 1112 | | 83 | 291112 | AA6-A3: Ch of plans. | F |
| 1114 | | 84 | 291114 | AD-A: Delta 3 A c kpt.6. | F |
| 1127 | | 85 | 291127 | AD-A: Delta 3 A ret. | F |
| 112 | | 86 | 291135 | HLE-A: Info on mortar attack | F |
| 1140 | | 87 | 291140 | Alfa medevac complete | F |
| 1140 | | 88 | 291140 | AA-A: Atatus rpt | F |
| 1200 | | 89 | 291200 | Tks will wait for Bravo 6 to fining mee ting | F |
| 1200 | | 90 | 291200 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1205 | | 91 | 291205 | Alf 3 B ckpt.3. | F |
| 1206 | | 92 | 291206 | AB-A: Now dep Ann CP for Ann C CP | F |
| 1220 | | 93 | 291220 | A3-AA: 2/1 work | F |
| 1227 | | 94 | 291227 | AD-A: Delta 1 ep for D CP | F |
| 1235 | | 95 | 291235 | CAC1-A: CAC 1 ret. | F |
| 1245 | | 96 | 291245 | AA-A: Alfa 3 B ret. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 29 March 1967 | 29 March 1967 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | ser. no. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1238 | | 97 | 291238 | A3-A: Reached destination | F |
| 1326 | | 98 | 291236 | A31-A: Met to Ann CP | F |
| 1300 | | 99 | 291300 | A3B-A2: Info on prisoners | F |
| 1300 | | 100 | 291300 | ~~C3RnAA~~: All secure | F |
| 1314 | | 101 | 291314 | AC-A: C Co ret intr to A CP | F |
| 1324 | | 102 | 291324 | AB28-A28: Info on radios | F |
| 1333 | | 103 | 291333 | AA-A: Alfa 1 dep OP | F |
| 1335 | | 104 | 291335 | AB-A: Have A come up on Co T/C | F |
| 1350 | | 105 | 291350 | A3A-CAC2: General NICK arr your psn 20 min | F |
| 1345 | | 106 | 291345 | BW3-A: GEN NICK will visit CAC D 5 20 min | F |
| 1400 | | 107 | 291400 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1410 | | 108 | 291410 | A3B-A: Req H&I's | F |
| 1413 | | 109 | 291413 | A22 A3B: Req H&I's | F |
| 1415 | | 110 | 291415 | CAC2-A: Gen at CAC 2. | F |
| 1415 | | 111 | 291415 | AC-A: Enter Ann CP Bravo has Zone I | F |
| 1421 | | 112 | 291421 | Cir-A: Req activity | F |
| 1415 | | 113 | 291415 | BW3-A3: Info on sniper officer | F |
| 1415 | | 114 | 291415 | CAC-A: Issherwood 6 dep | F |
| 1450 | | 115 | 291450 | ApBW: Spot rpt 8 | F |
| 1440 | | 116 | 291440 | Ann 3 B sec H&I's | F |
| 1451 | | 117 | 291451 | Have Bravo rear contact us | F |
| 1500 | | 118 | 291500 | All secure | F |
| 1513 | | 119 | 291513 | Delta 6 dep for Delta CP | F |
| 1520 | | 120 | 2 1520 | A req freq M 399 | F |
| 1530 | | 121 | 291530 | AA-A: Mine sweep moving slow | F |
| 1535 | | 122 | 291535 | AD-A: Delta 6 carried arrived D CP | F |
| 1540 | | 123 | 291540 | AC-A: M 731 ref eyeball | F |
| 1556 | | 124 | 291556 | AD28-A28: All gear PM'd | F |
| 1600 | | 125 | 291600 | AA-A: TO T's. | F |
| 1925 | | 126 | 291925 | Spot rpt # 9. | F |
| 1610 | | 127 | 291610 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1615 | | 128 | 291615 | CAC 2 A dep | F |
| 1620 | | 129 | 291620 | A3B A: Wll be leaving at 1700 | F |
| 1635 | | 130 | 291635 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.1 | F |
| 1635 | | 131 | 291635 | AA-A: Req status of otters. | F |
| 1644 | | 132 | 291644 | A3B-A: Dep your CP | F |
| 1645 | | 133 | 291645 | A2-AB6: Intell rpt | F |
| 1646 | | 134 | 291646 | CAC 2 ckpt.2. | F |
| 164 | | 135 | 291648 | A3-CAC 3 : 81 mortar spotted | |
| 1652 | | 136 | 291652 | AA-A: Status of Alfa work | F |
| 1726 | | 137 | 291736 | CAC 2 ckpt.3. | F |
| 1730 | | 138 | 291730 | AA6-A: Dep for A CP | F |
| 1730 | | 139 | 291730 | B3-BW3: Plane is completely destroyed | F |
| 1740 | | 140 | 291740 | B13-BD3: Send sparrowhawl to C 147 | F |
| 1741 | | 141 | 291741 | B13-Bd3: Give ½ hr progress rpt by LL | F |
| 1743 | | 142 | 291743 | B3-B13: Emer req for AO for Sparrowhawl | F |
| 1740 | | 143 | 291740 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckp .4. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 29 March 1967 | 29 March 1967 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | ser. no. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1744 | | 144 | 291744 | B3-B13: No one between plane and road | F |
| 1747 | | 145 | 291747 | B3-MajGARTMAN: Send troops to C 147 to blow | F |
| 1750 | | 146 | 291750 | B3-Messhall: Hold chow for 5 officers and 11 | E |
| 1752 | | 147 | 291747 | B13-Bd3: AO will meet you on road | F |
| 1757 | | 148 | 291757 | AA6-A14: Onfo on zippos | F |
| 1800 | | 149 | 291800 | A3-BW3: Convoy just left | F |
| 1803 | | 150 | 291803 | AC-A: Charlie 2 dep | F |
| 1800 | | 151 | 291800 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1805 | | 152 | 291805 | CAC2-A: ckpt.5. | F |
| 1735 | | 153 | 291735 | Spot rpt # 11 | F |
| 1817 | | 154 | 291817 | A3B-A: Ckpt.1. | F |
| 1810 | | 155 | 291810 | AB-A: Req send tigers. | F |
| 1826 | | 156 | 291826 | A14-A: Info on convoy | F |
| 1825 | | 157 | 291825 | AA6-A3: Info on mine sweep | F |
| 1832 | | 158 | 291832 | AC2-A: ckpt.2. | F |
| 1827 | | 159 | 291827 | AC2 ckpt.1 | F |
| 1830 | | 160 | 291830 | Cont14-A: Info on medevac | F |
| 1834 | | 161 | 291834 | BC 2 A14C ckpt.4. | F |
| 1755 | | 162 | 291755 | Spot rpt 12 | F |
| 1834 | | 163 | 2 1834 | CAC2-A: CAC 2 A ckpt.6. | F |
| 1845 | | 164 | 291845 | A3-Ann6: Info on Convoy | F |
| 1844 | | 165 | 291844 | AC2-A: ckpt.4. going out to blow | F |
| 1850 | | 166 | 291850 | A2-AB6: Rel clearing for TOT | F |
| 1615 | | 167 | 291615 | A2-AB6: Info on VC unit | F |
| 1900 | | 168 | 291900 | B3-B1: Blew plans heading home | F |
| 1900 | | 169 | 291900 | S4-B3: Have chow for men | F |
| 1901 | | 170 | 291901 | B3-D6: Info on fire mission | F |
| 1902 | | | 171 | 291902 All secure | F |
| 1857 | | 173 | 291857 | AC2-A: Finished with spooky | F |
| 1901 | | 174 | 291901 | CAC2-A: Info on village chief | F |
| 1907 | | 175 | 291907 | AC2-A: ckpt.2. | F |
| 1910 | | 176 | 291910 | AC2-A: ckpt.1 | F |
| 1912 | | 177 | 291912 | Info on flame tks | F |
| 1919 | | 178 | 291919 | Capt Collins conc tks to Capt Wiseman | F |
| 1922 | | 179 | 291922 | C2-A: At Dien Ban | F |
| 1930 | | 180 | 291930 | A 2 regt | F |
| 1930 | | 181 | 291930 | B3-B5: Convoy back in | F |
| 1931 | | 182 | 291931 | B3-Regt: Info on convoy | F |
| 1932 | | 183 | 291932 | Convoy to eat chow | F |
| 1932 | | 184 | 291932 | AD-A3: Ch of plans | F |
| 1935 | | 185 | 291935 | C2-A: Ret. | F |
| 1938 | | 186 | 291938 | Maj RED says call later | F |
| 1941 | | 187 | 291941 | AA-A: Alfa 1 ret. | F |
| 20007 | | 188 | 292007 | A3-D6: Conc unit on island | F |
| 1948 | | 189 | 291948 | A3A-AAR Info on meeting tigers | F |
| 2000 | | 190 | 292000 | Conn-A: All secure | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 29 March 1967 | 29 March 1967 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | SEQ. NO. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2020 | | 191 | 292020 | AD-A: Delta 3 rpts fire fight at HLE | F |
| 2026 | | 192 | 292026 | B3-CAC3: People going to Alfa CP | F |
| 2035 | | 193 | 292035 | A2A ch of plans. | F |
| 2100 | | 194 | 292100 | Conn- A: All secure | F |
| 2102 | | 195 | 292102 | AA-A: Change in scorpion | F |
| 2150 | | 196 | 292105 | B3-Regt: Req info on fire mission | F |
| 2114 | | 197 | 292114 | B3D-: Info on Medevac | F |
| 2130 | | 198 | 292130 | Spor rpt # 13 | F |
| 2215 | | 199 | 292215 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2234 | | 200 | 292234 | A3AB: Info on night work | F |
| 2300 | | 201 | 292300 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2337 | | 202 | 292337 | BD3-MajRED: Info on a rty | F |
| 2400 | | 203 | 292400 | Conn-A: All secure. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 300001H Mar 67 | 302400H Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | ser. no. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0010 | | 1 | 300010 | Status of units | F |
| 0040 | | 2 | 300040 | Status of units | F |
| 0100 | | 3 | 300100 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0200 | | 4 | 300200 | Conn-A: All sedure | F |
| 0300 | | 5 | 300300 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0400 | | 6 | 300400 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0420 | | 7 | 300420 | Password and Color code | F |
| 0500 | | 8 | 300500 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0600 | | 9 | 300600 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0622 | | 10 | 300622 | Spot rpt # 1 | F |
| 0650 | | 11 | 300650 | BL-A: Comm mine sweep | F |
| 0701 | | 12 | 300701 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0720 | | 13 | 300720 | A[illegible]-A: Ck M-399 in ref to eyeball | F |
| 0720 | | 14 | 300720 | BW-A: Weather rpt | F |
| 0729 | | 15 | 300729 | BL-A: Comp mine sweep | F |
| 0800 | | 16 | 300800 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0808 | | 177 | 300808 | AB-A: 2 LVT's dep B CP for Ann CP | F |
| 0820 | | 18 | 300820 | CAC3-A: Plans for 31 Mar | F |
| 0830 | | 19 | 300830 | CAC2-A: Resupply | F |
| 0900 | | 20 | 300900 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0915 | | 21 | 300915 | BW-CrewCut: Conversation | F |
| 0920 | | 22 | 300920 | AB-A: Plans for 31 March | F |
| 0923 | | 23 | 300923 | B6-A2: No interpreter at B psn | F |
| 0957 | | 24 | 300957 | Plans for 31 March from CAC 1 | F |
| 100 | | 25 | 301000 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1001 | | 26 | 301001 | AA-A: Concerning sniper replacement | F |
| 1019 | | 27 | 301019 | A6-A: Tank hit mine | F |
| 1030 | | 28 | 301030 | B2-A: Spot rpt # 3. | F |
| 1046 | | 29 | 301046 | AA-A: Plans for 31 March | F |
| 1100 | | 30 | 301100 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1130 | | 31 | 301130 | AB-A: Need ETA on Cadre and Interpreter | F |
| 1133 | | 32 | 301133 | A-BW: No Bald Eagle on Sparrow Hawk | F |
| 1135 | | 33 | 301132 | A2-A: Spot rpt # 2. | F |
| 1147 | | 34 | 301147 | AA6-A: Tk will need a retriever | F |
| 1159 | | 35 | 301159 | AA-A: Not able to provide sec for HILL 55 | F |
| 1300 | | 36 | 301300 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1309 | | 37 | 301309 | A3-AA6: Spot rpt on Tigers. | F |
| 1400 | | 38 | 301400 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1405 | | 39 | 301405 | A3-B6: Info on sighting vC | F |
| 1413 | | 40 | 301413 | B3-B12: Info on which Vill | F |
| 1416 | | 41 | 301416 | B3-HOIAN: Info on sighting VC | F |
| 1417 | | 42 | 301417 | AC-A: Now in AC CP | F |
| 1424 | | 43 | 301424 | AA6-A3: Info on tanks | F |
| 1430 | | 44 | 301430 | B3-Blade: Where to put troops | F |
| 1430 | | 45 | 301430 | A3-D6: Where to sweep | F |
| 1436 | | 46 | 301436 | Info on VC and how many sqds | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 30 Mar 67 | 30 Mar 67 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | ser. no. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1455 | | 47 | 301455 | A3-BL: Info on troops also Contrive ECHO | F |
| 1500 | | 48 | 301500 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1500 | | 49 | 301500 | Delta 2 chopped OPCON | F |
| 1420 | | 50 | 301450 | Spot rpt # 4. | F |
| 1510 | | 51 | 301510 | A3A D6: Pland for Delta 1 | F |
| 1555 | | 52 | 301555 | B3-MajRED: Info ontanks | F |
| 1600 | | 53 | 301600 | Spot rpt | F |
| 1612 | | 54 | 301612 | Tank Status | F |
| 1655 | | 55 | 301655 | Bd3-B13: Conc Alf 2 WIA | F |
| 1700 | | 56 | 301700 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1717 | | 57 | 301717 | A3-Cont3: Info on crossing river | F |
| 1725 | | 58 | 301725 | Spot rpt # 6. | F |
| 1733 | | 59 | 301733 | Info on how tks are Bd3-Blade: | F |
| 1730 | | 60 | 301730 | Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 1750 | | 61 | 301750 | AD-A: Delta 1 tigers ret to thsi CP | F |
| 1800 | | 62 | 301800 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1817 | | 63 | 301817 | A3-B 6: Req wrap up time | F |
| 1825 | | 64 | 301825 | A3-BW: Tks ret I need 4 more E-1's. Check | F |
| 1841 | | 65 | 301841 | Bravo 6 wrap up | F |
| 1900 | | 66 | 301900 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 1940 | | 67 | 301940 | A3-D6: LOD for Delta | F |
| 2000 | | 68 | 302000 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2014 | | 69 | 302041 | Delta 6 ch of plans. | F |
| 2100 | | 70 | 302100 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2200 | | 71 | 302200 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2115 | | 73 | 302115 | A3A-AB: Concerning plans. | F |
| 2141 | | 74 | 302141 | AD on TOT | F |
| 2215 | | 75 | 302215 | Ann BW wrap up spot on A - | F |
| 2238 | | 76 | 302238 | Sierra at jump off | F |
| 2300 | | 77 | 302300 | Conn-A: All secure | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 310001H Mar 67 | 312400H Mar 67 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | Ser. No. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0002 | | 1 | 310002 | CAC2-A: 2 B ret. | F |
| 0003 | | 2 | 310003 | AB-A: Bravo 2 LP dep | F |
| 0005 | | 3 | 310005 | Conn-A: All secur | F |
| 0007 | | 4 | 310007 | AS-A : Dep to s et in scorpion | F |
| 0015 | | 5 | 310015 | AY1-A: In psn. | F |
| 0020 | | 6 | 310020 | AD-A: Delta 1 A and 1 B ret. | F |
| 0037 | | 7 | 310037 | AD-A: LP 1 dep | F |
| 0055 | | 8 | 310055 | D3-A: Enroute to Scorpion site | F |
| 0100 | | 9 | 310100 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0115 | | 10 | 310115 | A3-BW3: Bn Scouts walkk into 2/1 anbush | F |
| 0125 | | 11 | 310225 | Ann3-Contriv2: Conversation | F |
| 0135 | | 12 | 310135 | AD-A: Delta 2 in psn. | F |
| 0050 | | 13 | 310050 | AS-A: Walk into Contrive ambush | F |
| 0059 | | 14 | 310059 | AS-A: Casualty rpt | F |
| 0149 | | 15 | 310149 | HLE A: Will you need spooky | F |
| 0150 | | 16 | 310150 | AS-A: Move further south | F |
| 0151 | | 17 | 310151 | CAC1-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0155 | | 18 | 310155 | A3-D2: Ann Sierra in crossing river | F |
| 0200 | | 19 | 310200 | A3-[illegible]3: Conc Delta 3 (-) patrol | F |
| 0200 | | 20 | 310200 | AS-A: Medevac complete | F |
| 0215 | | 21 | 310215 | A3-Contrive: Ann S will continue on mission | F |
| 0220 | | 22 | 310220 | AB-A: Bravo 2 LP in psn. | F |
| 0234 | | 23 | 310234 | CAC1-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 0259 | | 24 | 312059 | Perimeter all secure | F |
| 0300 | | 25 | 310300 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0301 | | 26 | 310301 | CAC3-A: 3 A ret. | F |
| 0304 | | 27 | 310304 | AA-A: Alfa 1 A dep | F |
| 0330 | | 28 | 310330 | AS-A: Crossed river met Delta 2, will proceed | |
| 0050 | | 29 | 310050 | AS-A: Spot rpt # 1 | F |
| 0345 | | 30 | 310345 | Y1-A: Dep psn for CP | F |
| 0346 | | 31 | 310346 | AA-A: LP 1 and 2 ret. | F |
| 0347 | | 32 | 310347 | AB-A: Bravo 2 LP ret. | F |
| 0349 | | 33 | 310349 | AD-A: LP 1 ret. | F |
| 0355 | | 34 | 310355 | Y1-A: Ret. | F |
| 0510 | | 35 | 310510 | AD-A: Delt 1 dep | F |
| 0530 | | 36 | 310530 | CAC 1 plans. | F |
| 0634 | | 37 | 31063[illegible] | Weather rpt | F |
| 0700 | | 38 | 310700 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0738 | | 39 | 310738 | AB-A: Info on sick pi[illegible]s. | F |
| 0800 | | 40 | 310800 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 0808 | | 41 | 310808 | D6-A3A: Info on fwd element | F |
| 80802 | | 42 | 310802 | Password | F |
| 0835 | | 43 | 310835 | Weather rpt | F |
| 1020 | | 44 | 311020 | Ann3-HLE: Scrub recon will reschedule | F |
| 1017 | | 45 | 311017 | A3-B6: Rendevouz with Pelicans is off | F |
| 1055 | | 46 | 311055 | Bravo 6 entered CP | F |
| 1101 | | 47 | 311101 | Spot rpt # 2. | F |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| OPENED (DTG) | CLOSED (DTG) |
|---|---|
| 31 March 1967 | 31 March 1967 |

| TIME IN | TIME OUT | ser. no. | DTG | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1140 | | 48 | 311140 | A1-A: Spot rpt #3. | F |
| 1141 | | 49 | 311141 | D1-A: Spot rpt #4. | F |
| 1145 | | 50 | 311145 | A3-B6: Meet BW 2 at Phu Trac | F |
| 1244 | | 51 | 311244 | CAC3-A: Eng dep to blow 81 rd | F |
| 1231 | | 52 | 311231 | Send CPL L of snipers back in | F |
| 1257 | | 53 | 311257 | A4-Conn: Ammo suspended passed | F |
| 1320 | | 54 | 311320 | Spot rpt # 5. | F |
| 1324 | | 55 | 311324 | Spot rpt # 6. | F |
| 1325 | | 56 | 311325 | Contrive3Z-A: Conc incident of scouts. | F |
| 1342 | | 57 | 311347 | Spot rpt # 7. | F |
| 1618 | | 58 | 311618 | Ch in plans fr Bravo 6 for 31 March | F |
| 1623 | | 59 | 311623 | A3-CA2: B 2 (-) size unit w/tks in area. | F |
| 1651 | | 60 | 311600 | A3-Conn: Submit ch in plans by 1800 | F |
| 1736 | | 61 | 311736 | BD3-Bd4: Info on trucks for CAC | F |
| 1806 | | 62 | 311806 | Ann3-CAC3, A6: Friendly units in area. | F |
| 1850 | | 63 | 311850 | Charlie famfiring secured. | F |
| AA-A: rpt use of zippoes | | | | | F |
| 1930 | | 64 | 311903 | A3-AB: Coord PF/USMC op 1 April | F |
| 1910 | | 65 | 311910 | A3-AA: Be prepared to rein CAC 3. | F |
| 1010 | | 66 | 311910 | A22-AA: Clare 9959 GS 0800-1200 | F |
| 2000 | | 67 | 312000 | Spot rpt 8 passed | F |
| 2008 | | 68 | 312008 | AA-A: LP 2 dep | F |
| 2031 | | 69 | 312031 | AB-A: Ch in plans 01 April | F |
| 2100 | | 70 | 312100 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2130 | | 71 | 312130 | A3-AB: Ch in lk psn for tomorrow | F |
| 2135 | | 73 | 312135 | B13-Bd3: Req presence of Ann 6 1300 tomorrow | F |
| 2200 | | 74 | 312200 | Conn-A: All secure | F |
| 2200 | | 75 | 312200 | A3-AB: Ch 2 in coord w/PF/USMC activity 1 Apr | |
| 2210 | | 76 | 312210 | Password code compromised is now 62 | F |
| 2241 | | 77 | 312241 | A3-Conn: Conc eleations | F |
| 2246 | | 78 | 312246 | HLE-A3: Package for Gunner R fr VC nurse | F |
| 2300 | | 79 | 312300 | Conn-A : All secure | F |
| 2325 | | 80 | 312335 | Y1 A: Heading into CP | F |

DECLASSIFIED